

## Site C Clean Energy Project

# Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program (Mon-1b)

Task 2c – Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey

**Construction Year 7 (2021)** 

Dustin Ford, RPBio Golder Associates Ltd.

Kevin Little, BSc Golder Associates Ltd.

21 October 2022



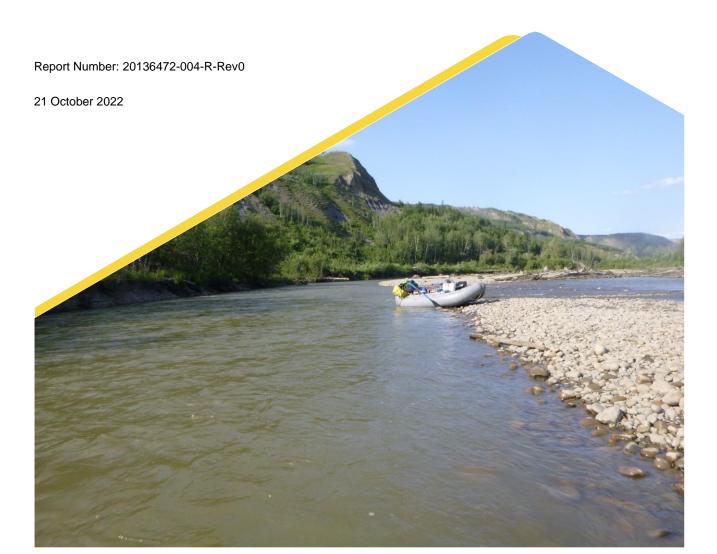
## 2021 Annual Report

Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

Submitted to:

**BC Hydro** 333 Dunsmuir St, 13th floor Vancouver, BC V6B 5R3 Prepared by:

Golder Associates Ltd. Castlegar, BC



## **Distribution List**

BC Hydro - 1 electronic copy

Golder Associates Ltd.- 1 electronic copy

Suggested Citation: Golder Associates Ltd. 2022. Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2021 investigations. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 20136472: 45 pages + 3 appendices.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior permission from BC Hydro, Vancouver, BC.

## **Executive Summary**

In accordance with Provincial Environmental Assessment Certificate Condition No. 7<sup>1</sup> and Federal Decision Statement Condition Nos. 8.4.3<sup>2</sup> and 8.4.4<sup>3</sup> for BC Hydro's Site C Clean Energy Project (the Project), BC Hydro has developed the Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program (FAHMFP<sup>4</sup>). The Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program (Mon-1b) represents one component of the FAHMFP that is designed to monitor the responses, using before and after comparisons, of target Peace River fish populations to the construction and operation of the Project. Target species include Arctic Grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*), Bull Trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*), and Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) because these species spend portions of their life cycle in Peace River tributaries and migrate past the Project to fulfill their life history requirements.

Under the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Task 2c of Mon-1b), annual surveys are conducted to monitor target fish species, and in 2021, population assessments were conducted in the Moberly River for Arctic Grayling, the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks for Bull Trout, and in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks for Rainbow Trout. Sampling conducted in 2021 represents the first year of sampling after the commencement of the river diversion phase of Project construction (3 October 2020).

Backpack electrofishing was the primary sampling method for all streams, except the Moberly River, where a combination of backpack electrofishing, small-fish boat electroshocking, and angling was used. In 2021, field methods, target species, and sampled streams were identical to the 2017, 2018, and 2019 surveys, with the addition of sampling for Rainbow Trout in Maurice Creek in 2020 and 2021. Tissue and ageing structure samples were also collected from select species at some locations for potential genetic and microchemistry analyses in support of the FAHMFP; however, these samples were not analyzed as part of the current study.

The primary objective of the study was to monitor the above three species: however, a secondary objective for sampling in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek was to implant passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags into Bull Trout. Tagged Bull Trout are also monitored by PIT detector arrays installed in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek as part of the Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b). To increase the likelihood of deploying more PIT tags into Bull Trout, the upstream areas of these streams were specifically targeted, as greater densities of immature Bull Trout were recorded in these areas during reconnaissance surveys conducted in 2016. Although multiple sites were sampled in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek, sampling in Fiddes Creek was limited to portions of the stream that were accessible by helicopter and assumed representative of Fiddes Creek. Key results from the 2021 survey are summarized as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program available at https://www.sitecproject.com/document-library/ environmental-management-plans-and-reports.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The EAC Holder must develop a Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program to assess the effectiveness of measures to mitigate Project effects on healthy fish populations in the Peace River and tributaries, and, if recommended by a QEP or FLNR, to assess the need to adjust those measures to adequately mitigate the Project's effects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "The plan shall include: an approach to monitor changes to fish and fish habitat baseline conditions in the Local Assessment Area."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> "The plan shall include: an approach to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation or offsetting measures and to verify the accuracy of the predictions made during the environmental assessment on fish and fish habitat.

#### Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout (Chowade River, Cypress and Fiddes creeks)

- A total of 840 Bull Trout were captured in the Chowade River, and Cypress and Fiddes creeks combined. Of this total, 567 Bull Trout were implanted with PIT tags, representing the highest number of PIT tags deployed in these streams in one year as part of the Mon-1b, Task 2c study. Captured Bull Trout included Young-of-the-Year (YOY), immature, and adult life stages. One immature Bull Trout captured in Fiddes Creek was initially captured in 2020. Inter-year recaptured Bull Trout were not encountered in 2021 in the Chowade River or Cypress Creek.
- When comparing Bull Trout catch rates in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek among years, catch per unit effort (CPUE) for YOY Bull Trout increased year-over-year between 2019 and 2021, and CPUE for immature Bull Trout increased year-over-year between 2018 and 2021. In Fiddes Creek, CPUE for YOY Bull Trout was greater in 2021 compared to 2019 and 2020; however, CPUE for YOY in 2021 was low compared to CPUE for immature Bull Trout. CPUE for immature Bull Trout in Fiddes Creek was higher in 2021 than in the three previous study years (2018 to 2020). Overall, the findings of 2021 indicate that Bull Trout successfully spawned within these systems in 2020, and recruitment to the immature Bull Trout population has been strong in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks in recent years.
- Consistent with results from 2017 to 2020, Arctic Grayling were not recorded in the Chowade River or in Cypress or Fiddes creeks. Rainbow Trout were recorded in Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks.

#### Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout (Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks)

- A total of 308 Rainbow Trout were captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks combined. Of this total, 245 were implanted with PIT tags. Sixteen immature Rainbow Trout were captured in 2021 that were originally captured in 2020. All recaptured Rainbow Trout were encountered in Kobes and Maurice creeks and were found within approximately 200 m of their original capture location.
- In 2021, YOY Rainbow Trout were captured in Colt, Kobes, and Maurice creeks providing evidence of successful spawning within these tributaries in the spring of 2021. Immature Rainbow Trout were captured in all surveyed tributaries.
- YOY Rainbow Trout were not captured in Farrell Creek in 2020 or 2021, suggesting low recruitment in these years. This finding is consistent with previous years (2017 to 2019) where total catch of YOY Rainbow Trout in Farrell Creek has been low (range = 2 to 29).
- Whether Rainbow Trout from Farrell and Maurice creeks are a local resident population or are offspring of the Peace River Rainbow Trout population remains unknown. Since 2017, PIT tagged Rainbow Trout originally captured in Farrell or Maurice creeks have not been identified in the Peace River during the Peace River Large Fish Indexing Survey (Mon-2, Task 2a). Furthermore, Rainbow Trout originally PIT tagged in the Peace River have not been identified in Farrell or Maurice creeks. However, radio telemetry tagged adult Rainbow Trout have been detected as far as 95.5 km upstream in Farrell Creek and as far as 1.9 km upstream in Maurice Creek as part of the Site C Fish Movement Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2d), indicating the use of these systems by the Peace River Rainbow Trout population.

#### **Tributaries Targeting Arctic Grayling (Moberly River)**

- A total of 42 Arctic Grayling were captured in the Moberly River in 2021. Of this total, 15 were implanted with PIT tags. One immature Arctic Grayling was previously captured in 2020, approximately 700 m upstream of its 2021 capture location. Captured Arctic Grayling included YOY, immature, and adult life stages.
- The majority of Arctic Grayling captured in 2021 were found in Sections 7 and 8, with the highest densities of Arctic Grayling occurring within a 3.4-km section of river between River Km 36.0 and 39.4. This section of the Moberly River is highly braided with multiple side channels and there is evidence of groundwater upwelling within some side channels. The high density of YOY Arctic Grayling within this small area of the Moberly River indicates that Arctic Grayling likely spawn at or near this location.
- In 2021, Bull Trout and Rainbow Trout were not captured in the Moberly River. While these species have been captured in previous years, overall abundance of these species in the Moberly River is low and likely limited to individuals using the stream for feeding purposes.



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge this research was conducted on the traditional territory of Treaty 8 First Nations of Dunne Zaa, Cree, and Tse'khene cultural descent.

The Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey is funded by BC Hydro's Site C Clean Energy Project. Golder Associates Ltd. would like to thank the following individuals for their contributions to the program:

#### **BC Hydro**

| Nich Burnett     | Vancouver, BC |
|------------------|---------------|
| Michael McArthur | Vancouver, BC |

Dave Hunter Brent Mossop Vancouver, BC Vancouver, BC

#### **Blueberry River First Nations**

| Jane Calvert    | Lands Manager          |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Kayden Pyle     | Technician             |
| Bryan Pyle      | Technician             |
| Merli de Guzman | Director of Operations |

The following employees of **Ecofish Research Ltd.** contributed to the collection of data in preparation of this report:

| Todd Sherstone | Senior Field Biologist/Ecofish Project Manager |
|----------------|--|
| Steve Sharron  | Biologist                                      |
| Leah Hull      | Biologist                                      |
| Aaron Burkell  | Field Technician                               |

The following employees of **GOLDER ASSOCIATES LTD.** contributed to the collection of data and preparation of this report:

| Dustin Ford      | Project Manager/Coauthor  | Natasha Audy      | Biological Technician |
|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Kevin Little     | Biologist/Author          | Chris King        | Biological Technician |
| Gary Ash         | Senior Advisor            | Geoff Sawatzky    | Biological Technician |
| Shawn Redden     | Project Director          | Chloe Denny       | GIS Technician        |
| Beth Thompson    | Indigenous Relations Lead | Jamie Goodier     | GIS Technician        |
| Paul Grutter     | Senior Biologist          | Adam Dowding      | Archaeologist         |
| Demitria Burgoon | Biologist                 | Carrie McAllister | Project Coordinator   |
| David Roscoe     | Biologist                 | Laurie Ell        | Office Administration |
| Josh Sutherby    | Biologist                 | Mike Braeuer      | Warehouse Manager     |
| Geraldine Davis  | Biological Technician     | Devin Dickson     | Warehouse Manager     |
| Tamara Henyu     | Biological Technician     |                   |                       |



## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Acronym  | Description   |
|----------|---|
| BTIPM    | Bull Trout Integrated Population Model                                      |
| CPUE     | Catch per unit effort   |
| EAC      | Environmental Assessment Certificate  |
| EIS      | Environmental Impact Statement  |
| FAHMFP   | Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program              |
| FDX      | Full-Duplex   |
| FIDQ     | Fisheries Inventory Data Queries  |
| FL       | Fork Length   |
| GMSMON-2 | Peace River Fish Index  |
| HDX      | Half-Duplex   |
| Mon-1b   | Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program |
| Mon-2    | Peace River Fish Community Monitoring Program                               |
| Mon-15   | Site C Small Fish Translocation Monitoring Program                          |
| PCD      | Peace Canyon Dam  |
| PIT      | Passive Integrated Transponder  |
| Project  | Site C Clean Energy Project   |
| Task 2a  | Peace River Large Fish Indexing Survey                                      |
| Task 2b  | Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment                                  |
| Task 2c  | Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey                |
| Task 2d  | Site C Fish Movement Assessment   |
| WLR      | Water License Requirements  |
| YOY      | Young-of-the-year   |

## Table of Contents

| 1.0 | INTR   | ODUCTION  | 1  |
|-----|--------|---|----|
|     | 1.1    | Bull Trout  | 1  |
|     | 1.2    | Rainbow Trout   | 2  |
|     | 1.3    | Arctic Grayling   | 3  |
| 2.0 | METI   | HODS  | 5  |
|     | 2.1    | Study Area  | 5  |
|     | 2.1.1  | Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout                          | 5  |
|     | 2.1.1. | 1 PIT Detector Arrays on Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout | 6  |
|     | 2.1.2  | Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout                       | 6  |
|     | 2.1.3  | Moberly River   | 7  |
|     | 2.2    | Study Period  | 7  |
|     | 2.3    | Discharge   | 8  |
|     | 2.4    | Fish Capture  | 8  |
|     | 2.4.1  | Halfway River Watershed and Farrell and Maurice creeks    | 8  |
|     | 2.4.2  | Moberly River   | 10 |
|     | 2.5    | Fish Processing   | 12 |
|     | 2.6    | Fish Ageing   | 12 |
|     | 2.7    | Data Analysis   | 13 |
| 3.0 | RESI   | ULTS  | 15 |
|     | 3.1    | Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout                          | 15 |
|     | 3.1.1  | Halfway River Discharge and Temperature                   | 15 |
|     | 3.1.2  | Sample Effort   | 16 |
|     | 3.1.3  | Catch and Life History                                    | 16 |
|     | 3.1.4  | Interannual Comparison                                    | 20 |
|     | 3.2    | Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout                       | 21 |
|     | 3.2.1  | Sample Effort   | 21 |
|     | 3.2.2  | Catch and Life History                                    | 22 |

|     | 3.2.3 | Interannual Comparison                              | 28 |
|-----|-------|---|----|
|     | 3.3   | Moberly River                                       | 28 |
|     | 3.3.1 | Moberly River Discharge and Temperature             | 28 |
|     | 3.3.2 | Sample Effort                                       | 29 |
|     | 3.3.3 | Catch and Life History                              | 30 |
|     | 3.4   | Genetic and Microchemistry Tissue Sample Collection | 35 |
| 4.0 | DISC  | USSION  | 37 |
|     | 4.1   | Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout                    | 37 |
|     | 4.2   |   | 20 |
|     |       | Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout                 |    |
|     | 4.3   | Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout                 |    |
| 5.0 |       |   | 39 |



#### TABLES

| Table 1:Summary of target species by watershed for the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing<br>Survey, 2021  |
|---|
| Table 2:Sampling schedule by tributary for the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey<br>(Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021  |
| Table 3:Habitat variables recorded at each site sampled as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributaries FishPopulation Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.10   |
| Table 4:Summary of backpack electrofishing effort employed to target Bull Trout in Halfway River tributariesduring the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 202116   |
| Table 5:Number of fish caught and tagged by life stage, and corresponding CPUE (number of fish per hour), in<br>the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks recorded during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish<br>Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.17                |
| Table 6:Descriptive statistics of fork length by age for Bull Trout captured in the Chowade River and Cypress<br>and Fiddes creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c),<br>2021. Ages were assigned based on fork length.19             |
| Table 7:Summary of backpack electrofishing effort employed in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during<br>the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021   |
| Table 8:Number of fish caught and tagged in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site CReservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021   |
| Table 9:Details of recaptured Rainbow Trout from Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site CReservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021  |
| Table 10:Descriptive statistics of fork length by age for Rainbow Trout captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and<br>Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021   |
| Table 11:Summary of sampling effort employed in the Moberly River by section during the Site C ReservoirTributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.30  |
| Table 12:Number of FAHMFP indicator species fish caught and tagged in the Moberly River during the Site CReservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021  |
| Table 13:Descriptive statistics of fork length and weight by age for Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River<br>during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021. Ages were<br>assigned based on scale samples                           |
| Table 14:       Summary of genetic samples collected as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population         Indexing Survey, 2021.       35  |
| Table 15:Summary of microchemistry samples collected as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributary FishPopulation Indexing Survey, 2021   |
| Table 16: Number of Arctic Grayling captured on the Moberly River (total and YOY) during each study year ofthe Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey in relation to mean river discharge and mean andmaximum water temperature values recorded at the time of sampling40 |

#### FIGURES

Figure 6: Length-frequency by age-class for Rainbow Trout captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks combined during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

Figure 7: Interannual comparison of catch per unit effort (fish/h) for Rainbow Trout captured by backpack electrofishing in the Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2017–2021. Maurice Creek was not sampled prior to 2020. .....28

Figure 9: Length-frequency distribution for Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River (all capture methods combined) during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021...32

Figure 12: Length-frequency distribution for Mountain Whitefish captured in the Moberly River (all capture methods combined) during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

#### APPENDICES

**APPENDIX A** Maps and UTM Locations

**APPENDIX B** Catch and Effort Data

**APPENDIX C** Habitat Data



## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

In accordance with Provincial Environmental Assessment Certificate (EAC) Condition No. 7<sup>5</sup> and Federal Decision Statement Condition Nos. 8.4.3<sup>6</sup> and 8.4.4<sup>7</sup> for BC Hydro's Site C Clean Energy Project (the Project), BC Hydro developed the Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program (FAHMFP<sup>8</sup>). The Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program (Mon-1b) represents one component of the FAHMFP that is designed to monitor Peace River fish populations that use tributaries in the future inundation zone of the Site C reservoir to fulfil portions of their life cycle. Most notably, these species include Arctic Grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*), Bull Trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*), and Rainbow Trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). The Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Task 2c) is one component of Mon-1b that intends to monitor the populations of Arctic Grayling, Bull Trout, and Rainbow Trout that are known to spawn in Site C reservoir tributaries and how these populations are impacted by the construction and operation of the Project. This report summarizes the 2021 findings of Task 2c.

This is the sixth year of a multi-year study, and the data collected in 2021 represents the first year of sampling conducted after the Project entered the diversion phase of construction, which commenced on 3 October 2020. On this date, the entire flow of the Peace River was diverted into two tunnels routed along the left (looking downstream) bank of the Peace River, to allow for further construction activities associated with the Project. The diversion tunnels allow for downstream fish movement, but do not allow for upstream movement due to high water velocities within the tunnels. Upstream fish movement is facilitated by the temporary upstream fish passage facility operated by BC Hydro from 1 April to 31 October each year (McMillen and BC Hydro 2021). During periods when the TUF is not operating between April and October (e.g., shut down for maintenance work), or operating at reduced efficiency (e.g., high discharge reduces attracting flows), the TUF is supported by contingent boat electroshocking surveys (Golder 2022). During these surveys, fish situated immediately downstream of the Project are captured and transported to upstream release locations.

During Task 2c's 2016 survey, reconnaissance surveys were conducted that consisted of a broad spatial scope within each of the sampled tributaries (Golder 2017). During the 2017 to 2021 surveys (Golder 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a), methods were similar and focused on key areas that were identified during the 2016 reconnaissance surveys.

## 1.1 Bull Trout

A key uncertainty identified in the Project's Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) relates to the movement of Peace River Bull Trout during and after construction of the Project, which in turn, influences the number of spawning Bull Trout expected to be present in the Halfway River<sup>9</sup>. The Halfway River is known to be an important watershed for spawning by Peace River Bull Trout (Geraldes and Taylor 2020; Putt et al. 2021; AMEC and LGL 2008a, 2008b, 2010a, 2010b; BC MELP 2000; Burrows et al. 2001; Pattenden et al. 1991). The objective of the Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b) is to monitor Bull Trout spawner and redd abundance in select tributaries of the Halfway River watershed to monitor the population's response to the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Site C Clean Energy Project Environmental Impact Statement, Volume 2, Appendix Q3.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The EAC Holder must develop a Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program to assess the effectiveness of measures to mitigate Project effects on healthy fish populations in the Peace River and tributaries, and, if recommended by a QEP or FLNR, to assess the need to adjust those measures to adequately mitigate the Project's effects.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The plan shall include: an approach to monitor changes to fish and fish habitat baseline conditions in the Local Assessment Area.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The plan shall include: an approach to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of mitigation or offsetting measures and to verify the accuracy of the predictions made during the environmental assessment on fish and fish habitat.

Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-up Program available at <u>https://www.sitecproject.com/document-library/environmental-management-plans-and-reports</u>.

construction and operation of the Project (Putt et al. 2021). The abundance of adult Bull Trout in the Halfway River watershed, as monitored under Task 2b, may be influenced by changes in the abundance of immature Bull Trout in tributaries of the Halfway River and by changes in the abundance of the Halfway River's resident Bull Trout population. Therefore, Task 2c is designed, in part, to monitor immature Bull Trout abundance in Halfway River tributaries to test Hypothesis #3 within the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program:

H<sub>3</sub>: Bull Trout juvenile abundance in the Halfway River will not decline relative to baseline estimates.

A program dedicated to monitoring immature Bull Trout abundance in the Halfway River watershed had not been implemented prior to 2016, although incidental catches were noted during some studies (e.g., Mainstream 2009a, 2010, 2011a, 2013). Although the current year (2021) represented the first year of the study since river diversion occurred, the young-of-the-year (YOY) Bull Trout captured in 2021 would have been the offspring of adult Bull Trout that migrated into the Halfway River watershed in the late summer of 2020 (i.e., prior to the commencement of river diversion). Therefore, for the purposes of testing the above hypothesis, data collected during 2016 through 2021 should serve as the baseline dataset, and data collected from 2022 onward should be compared to the baseline dataset to test the above hypothesis during future study years.

The objective of the current study was to deploy passive integrated transponder (PIT) tags into captured immature Bull Trout. The data collected from PIT-tagged immature Bull Trout will be incorporated (along with data from other FAHMFP studies) into the Bull Trout Integrated Population Model (BTIPM; ESSA et al. 2020) to evaluate juvenile-to-adult survival and to generate population abundance estimates. The outputs from the BTIPM will be used to monitor changes in the Halfway River Bull Trout population over time and address the above uncertainty. Furthermore, the movements of PIT-tagged Bull Trout will be monitored using PIT detector arrays installed in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek (Appendix A, Figure A1) as a component of Mon-1b, Task 2b (Ramos-Espinoza et al. 2018, 2019; Putt et al. 2020, 2021). Having a thorough understanding of the movement patterns of both adult and immature Bull Trout in the study area will provide insight into this species' life history characteristics. Most notably, movement data will help confirm the presence or absence of resident populations, the timing of both pre- and post-spawn movements by adults, the residence time of immature life stages, the timing of downstream immature dispersal, and the extent of skipped-spawning by adults.

The portions of the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks that were sampled in 2021 were selected based on locations sampled in previous years where catches of Bull Trout were greatest (Golder 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a) and sections previously identified as important for spawning Bull Trout (Euchner and Mainstream 2013). Sampling effort from 2017 to 2021 focused on the portions of each tributary where densities of immature Bull Trout were expected to be high and densities of adult, pre-spawning Bull Trout that would be sensitive to capture and handling were expected to be low.

## 1.2 Rainbow Trout

The Project's EIS identified uncertainties regarding the continued use of Maurice and Lynx creeks for spawning and rearing by Peace River Rainbow Trout populations. Sampling in Maurice Creek was not conducted under Task 2c from 2017 to 2019 due to site access limitations associated with sampling crew safety and security. Sampling in Lynx Creek was not conducted under Task 2c during any study year due to ongoing high turbidity

levels<sup>10</sup> precluding fish sampling. Landslides in the Lynx Creek watershed have reduced the quality of Rainbow Trout spawning and rearing habitat through increased sediment deposition. Based on these factors, Lynx Creek was not considered as a candidate index stream for monitoring the long-term status of the Peace River Rainbow Trout population.

Prior to 2017, Farrell, Colt, and Kobes creeks were selected, in consultation with BC Hydro<sup>11</sup>, as alternative tributaries to monitor local Rainbow Trout populations. The sites established in Farrell, Colt, and Kobes creeks in 2017 were replicated in study years 2018 to 2021. In 2020, sampling was conducted in Maurice Creek for the first time under the FAHMFP. Sampling in Maurice Creek was repeated at the same locations in 2021.

Farrell Creek and Maurice Creek both flow directly into the Peace River. Farrell Creek flows into the Peace River approximately 23.5 km downstream of Peace Canyon Dam (PCD) and Maurice Creek flows into the Peace River approximately 7 km downstream of PCD. Sampling in Farrell Creek and Maurice Creek provides data to test Hypothesis #3 from the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program:

H<sub>3</sub>: Rainbow Trout from Site C Reservoir will continue to spawn and rear in Maurice and Lynx creeks upstream of the Site C Reservoir inundation zone.

To test the above hypothesis, the baseline dataset consists of study years 2017 to 2020. The presence of YOY Rainbow Trout in Farrell and Maurice creeks during summer surveys would be taken as confirmation that Rainbow Trout spawned in the system in the spring of the same year. Furthermore, the subsequent detection of Rainbow Trout, that were initially tagged as YOY or immature fish in Farrell or Maurice creeks, in the Peace River mainstem will provide confirmation that these systems are used for spawning by the Peace River Rainbow Trout population.

Rainbow Trout populations in Kobes and Colt creeks were also assessed in 2021. Kobes Creek is a tributary to the Halfway River, flowing into the Halfway River at River Km 76, as measured upstream from the Halfway River's confluence with the Peace River. Colt Creek is a tributary to the Graham River, flowing into the Graham River at River Km 11.5, as measured upstream from the Graham River's confluence with the Halfway River. The Graham River flows into the Halfway River 90 km upstream from the Halfway River's confluence with the Peace River. Rainbow Trout data from Colt and Kobes creeks will be used to provide an index of relative Rainbow Trout abundance and to gather information regarding movements between sites and between study years in the Halfway River watershed.

## 1.3 Arctic Grayling

The Project's EIS describes key uncertainties for the Peace River Arctic Grayling population upstream of the Project<sup>12</sup>. These include the species' ability to overwinter in the Moberly River and its response to the Project's creation of reservoir habitat. Annual sampling in the Moberly River under Task 2c between 2016 and 2020 was conducted to add to the existing baseline dataset (e.g., Mainstream 2013) to further describe the fish community

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Site C Clean Energy Project Environmental Impact Statement, Volume 2, Appendix Q3.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The source of the high turbidity in Lynx Creek has been associated with an upstream landslide in Brenot Creek, a tributary to Lynx Creek.: https://hudsonshope.ca/district-office/public-works/water-services/water-advisories/.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> BC Hydro also reviewed with the Project's Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Technical Committee the streams to sample for Rainbow Trout.

located within and upstream of the Site C reservoir inundation zone and improve understanding of the Moberly River Arctic Grayling population. The current study year provides additional data to test Hypothesis #5 from the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program:

H<sub>5</sub>: A self-sustained population of Arctic Grayling will remain in the Moberly River.

To test the above hypothesis, the baseline dataset consists of study years 2017 to 2020 (2016 is not considered part of the baseline dataset for hypothesis testing since was considered a reconnaissance year to refine sampling methods and timing). The presence of YOY Arctic Grayling in the Moberly River during the summer surveys would be taken as confirmation that Arctic Grayling spawned in the system in the spring of the same year, and that a self-sustained population of Arctic Grayling remains in the Moberly River.



## 2.0 METHODS

## 2.1 Study Area

The Task 2c study area includes tributaries that were previously identified as having key habitats for migratory Peace River Bull Trout, Rainbow Trout, and Arctic Grayling populations (Appendix A, Figures A1 to A10). Sections of each tributary that were sampled depended on sampling logistics and the species-specific hypotheses being tested. Results from the five previous years of the survey (2016 to 2020) were used to guide sample site selection with a focus on reaches and habitat types with higher densities of the target fish species. Target fish species within the tributaries sampled in 2021 are summarized in Table 1.

| Table 1: | Summary of target species by watershed for the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing |
|----------|--|
|          | Survey, 2021.  |

|                 |                  |                  |                 | Wate          | ershed           |                |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Species         | Chowade<br>River | Cypress<br>Creek | Fiddes<br>Creek | Colt<br>Creek | Farrell<br>Creek | Kobes<br>Creek | Maurice<br>Creek | Moberly<br>River |
| Arctic Grayling | -                | -                | -               | 0             | ο                | о              | -                | x                |
| Bull Trout      | x                | x                | х               | 0             | -                | 0              | -                | -                |
| Rainbow Trout   | 0                | о                | -               | x             | x                | x              | х                | -                |

"x" denotes main target species for the tributary; "o" denotes secondary target species for the tributary; "-" denotes not a target species for the tributary.

River Km values presented in this report were based on the Government of Canada's CanVec series of hydrograph features<sup>13</sup>. For each tributary, the different line segments of the same stream were merged into a single line feature. River Km 0.0 (i.e., the tributary's confluence) was set at the lowest elevation of the line feature, and 1 km intervals were established along the line feature using the Create Station Points tool (ArcGIS<sup>®</sup> extension ET GeoWizards).

## 2.1.1 Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout

Tributaries sampled in 2021 included the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks (Table 1). Sampling in the Chowade River was conducted between River Km 25.2 and River Km 49.4, as measured upstream from the Chowade River's confluence with the Halfway River (Appendix A, Figure A4). For Cypress Creek, sampling was conducted between River Km 28.2 and River Km 38.8, as measured upstream from Cypress Creek's confluence with the Halfway River (Appendix A, Figure A3). Sampling in 2021 within Fiddes Creek was conducted between River Km 7.9 as measured upstream from Fiddes Creek's confluence with the Halfway River (Appendix A, Figure A3).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Available for download at <u>https://open.canada.ca/data/en/dataset/9d96e8c9-22fe-4ad2-b5e8-94a6991b744b</u>.



UTMs of sample site locations in the Chowade River, and Cypress and Fiddes creeks are provided in Appendix A, Table A1. Individual sites were identified during an aerial survey conducted at the start of the field program. This survey allowed the crew to identify sites within potentially suitable immature Bull Trout habitat that were close to safe landing locations.

### 2.1.1.1 PIT Detector Arrays on Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout

In addition to the identification of recaptured fish within and among study years, fish implanted with PIT tags as part of the current survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) were also intended to be detected by the Chowade River and Cypress Creek PIT detector arrays installed as part of Mon-1b, Task 2b (Appendix A, Figure A1) (Putt et al. 2021). These arrays were also intended to detect fish captured and implanted with PIT tags deployed during additional FAHMFP studies including:

- Peace River Large Fish Indexing Survey (Mon-2, Task 2a; e.g., Golder 2021b)
- Offset Effectiveness Monitoring (Mon-2, Task 2d; e.g., Golder 2020b)
- Fish Composition and Abundance Survey (Mon-2, Task 2b; Triton 2021)
- Operation of the temporary upstream fish passage facility (McMillen and BC Hydro 2021)
- Site C Contingent Boat Electroshocking (Golder 2022)

Summaries of fish movements based on PIT tag detections at the Chowade River and Cypress Creek PIT detector arrays are not presented in this report; however, these data are provided in Putt et al. 2022.

#### 2.1.2 Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout

Sample locations within Farrell Creek (Appendix A, Figure A7) were at locations previously established by Mainstream (2011a) and Golder (2018) to allow comparisons with historical data when possible. To maintain a consistent site-naming convention between tributaries within Task 2c, Mainstream Site FA03 was renamed FAC63.3, Site FA04 was renamed FAC65.7, and Site FA05 was renamed FAC102.1.

Sample locations within Colt Creek (Appendix A, Figure A5) and Kobes Creek (Appendix A, Figure A6) were established in 2017 (Golder 2018) based on ease of access and the quality of fish habitat available (i.e., expected use by immature Rainbow Trout). Sampling was conducted at the same locations in Colt and Kobes creeks each year from 2018 to 2021.

Sampling locations within Maurice Creek (Appendix A, Figure A8) were established during the 2020 survey (Golder 2021a). Eight sampling locations were assessed between River Km 0.6 and River Km 2.0 as measured upstream from Maurice Creek's confluence with the Peace River. The sample locations were selected based on the quality of fish habitat available. Four of the sites were established upstream of the expected inundation zone of the reservoir and four of the sites were established downstream of the expected inundation zone of the reservoir. Sampling was conducted at the same sites in Maurice Creek in 2020 and 2021.

UTMs of sample site locations in Farrell, Colt, Kobes, and Maurice creeks are provided in Appendix A, Table A1.



#### 2.1.3 Moberly River

The Moberly River study area was defined as the portion of the Moberly River from the outlet of Moberly Lake (River Km 123 as measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River) downstream to the Moberly River confluence (River Km 0.0; Appendix A, Figures A9 and A10).

Previous baseline studies (e.g., Mainstream 2011b) delineated river sections within the Moberly River; these section breaks were implemented in 2021 to maintain consistency with these baseline datasets (Appendix A, Table A2). The habitat classifications used by Mainstream (2011b) to delineate individual sections were as follows:

- 1) Irregular meanders; frequent riffle complexes interspersed with extended runs with some flats; and
- 2) Tortuous meanders dominated by low water velocities; flats with few riffle sections.

UTMs of sample site locations in the Moberly River are provided in Appendix A, Table A1.

## 2.2 Study Period

In 2021, 27 days of sampling were conducted from mid July to early August (all watersheds combined; Table 2). Previous studies had documented a downstream migration of immature Bull Trout out of the Halfway River watershed in mid-August (R.L.&L. 1995); therefore, to facilitate capture of immature Bull Trout prior to the onset of their downstream migration, sampling in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek was conducted over six days between 24 and 30 July. On 25 and 28 July, sampling in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek was attempted; however, due to low clouds and fog, the helicopter was not able to access the river. One day of sampling was conducted in Fiddes Creek on 31 July. The 2021 study periods for the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks surveys were similar to the timing of the 2016 to 2020 study periods.

Farrell, Colt, Kobes, and Maurice creeks were sampled over 10 days between 17 July and 8 August (Table 2).

The Moberly River was sampled over 10 days from 21 to 30 July (Table 2). Rather than aligning with historical surveys conducted on the Moberly River (e.g., Mainstream 2011b; Golder 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a) or a specific calendar date, the 2021 survey aligned with appropriate flow conditions for the sampling methods to increase the likelihood of encountering Arctic Grayling.

| Tributary     | Sample Dates               | Number of Sampling Days |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Chowade River | 24 and 26 July             | 3                       |
| Cypress Creek | 27, 29, and 30 July        | 3                       |
| Fiddes Creek  | 31 July                    | 1                       |
| Farrell Creek | 17, 18 and 23 July         | 3                       |
| Colt Creek    | 21 to 22 July              | 2                       |
| Kobes Creek   | 23 July and 7 and 8 August | 3                       |
| Maurice Creek | 28 July and 3 August       | 2                       |
| Moberly River | 21 to 30 July              | 10                      |

| Table 2: | Sampling schedule by tributary for the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey |
|----------|---|
|          | (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.  |

## 2.3 Discharge

Discharge data are not available for the Chowade River or Colt, Cypress, Farrell, Fiddes, Kobes, or Maurice creeks. The Water Survey of Canada's Halfway River Above Graham River station (Station Number 07FA003)<sup>14</sup> is located approximately 0.5 km upstream of the Graham River's confluence with the Halfway River. Data from this station were considered representative of tributaries in the Halfway River drainage and the general region based on correlations of station data and Chowade River water surface elevation data collected by Putt et al. (2022).

Discharge data for the Moberly River are from the Water Survey of Canada's Moberly River station (Station Number 07FB008)<sup>15</sup>, which is located approximately 2.5 km upstream of the North Monias Road bridge near River Km 45.0 (Appendix A; Figure A10).

Unless stated otherwise, discharge values are daily average values presented in cubic metres per second (m<sup>3</sup>/s). Daily averages from 2021 were plotted with descriptive statistics (mean, minimum, and maximum) of daily average discharge from all historical years when data were available for the two gauging stations described above.

## 2.4 Fish Capture

## 2.4.1 Halfway River Watershed and Farrell and Maurice Creeks

Backpack electrofishing was used to capture fish in the Chowade River and Colt, Cypress, Farrell, Fiddes, Kobes, and Maurice creeks. All sampling consisted of a single pass in open sites except for two sites on Kobes Creek (KOC-EF-055.5 and KOC-EF-046.7) where block nets were set up at the downstream end of the site to increase the likelihood of catching YOY Rainbow Trout that may have drifted downstream during sampling.

For the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks, where Bull Trout were the primary target species, sites were located in wadeable areas where immature Bull Trout densities were expected to be high. These areas were typically located in side-channels or braided sections of the stream that had abundant physical cover, channel widths less than approximately 5 m, mean water depths less than 0.7 m, and water velocities less than 1.0 m/s.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> https://wateroffice.ec.gc.ca/report/real\_time\_e.html?stn=07FB008.



<sup>14</sup> https://wateroffice.ec.gc.ca/report/real\_t2ime\_e.html?stn=07FA003.

Most sites in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks were dominated by cobble and gravel substrates providing abundant interstitial habitat. Within each site, sampling effort was also focused on areas where the capture of immature Bull Trout was expected to be greatest (e.g., crews focused additional effort around root wads or large boulders if they were present in a site). Backpack electrofishing sites ranged in length from approximately 100 to 300 m. Differences in water elevations and habitat suitability at specific locations among study years reduced the feasibility of repeatedly sampling the same locations year-over-year; however, in some situations, crews were able to sample the same locations as previous study years.

In Farrell, Colt, and Kobes creeks, where Rainbow Trout were the primary target species, the sites sampled in 2021 were also sampled in study years 2017 to 2020. Three of the four sites (FAC63.3, FAC65.7, and FAC102.1) situated on Farrell Creek were previously sampled by Mainstream (2011b). All sites on Farrell, Colt, and Kobes creeks were in mainstem high quality habitats that were conducive for backpack electrofishing, and where Rainbow Trout densities were expected to be high. The sites sampled on Maurice Creek in 2021, were also sampled in 2020. These sites were selected based on the quality of fish habitat available and were situated upstream and downstream of the expected reservoir inundation level.

Backpack electrofishing was conducted with one person operating the electrofisher and one person netting fish. Electrofishing occurred with each crew walking in an upstream direction. Captured fish were netted and transferred to 20 L water-filled buckets equipped with battery-operated aerators (Marine Metal, Clearwater, Florida, USA) that were positioned on the shoreline along the length of the site. Smith-Root™ Model 12, Model 12B, and LR24 backpack electrofishers (Smith-Root, Vancouver, WA, USA) were used, depending on the crew. Electrofisher settings were adjusted as needed to minimize injuries to fish while efficiently capturing the target size and species. Voltage ranged from 100 to 400 V, frequency was set at 60 Hz, and pulse width was 6 ms.

Habitat variables recorded at each site in 2021 (Table 3) were consistent with previous study years (Golder 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a) and baseline studies (e.g., Mainstream 2011b) and were primarily collected to identify differences in sampling conditions and habitat types sampled within and among study years.

The type and amount of instream cover for fish were qualitatively estimated at all sites. Water velocities were visually estimated and categorized at each site as low (less than 0.5 m/s), medium (0.5 to 1.0 m/s), or high (greater than 1.0 m/s). Where water depths were adequate, water clarity was estimated using a "Secchi Bar" that was manufactured based on the description provided by Mainstream and Gazey (2014). Most sites (73%) had low turbidity at the time of sampling and Secchi depths were greater than the maximum water depths encountered. Mean and maximum sample depths were visually estimated at each site.



| Table 3: | Habitat variables recorded at each site sampled as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population |
|----------|---|
|          | Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.  |

| Variable            | Description  |
|---------------------|--|
| Date                | The date the site was sampled  |
| Time                | The time the site was sampled  |
| Air Temp            | Air temperature at the time of sampling (to the nearest 1°C)   |
| Water Temp          | Water temperature at the time of sampling (to the nearest 0.1°C)   |
| Conductivity        | Water conductivity at the time of sampling (to the nearest 10 $\mu$ S/cm)  |
| Secchi Bar Depth    | The Secchi Bar depth recorded at the time of sampling (to the nearest 0.1 m)   |
| Cloud Cover         | A categorical ranking of cloud cover (Clear = 0-10% cloud cover; Partly Cloudy = 10-50% cloud cover;<br>Mostly Cloudy = 50-90% cloud cover; Overcast = 90-100% cloud cover)                    |
| Weather             | A general description of the weather at the time of sampling (e.g., comments regarding wind, rain, smoke, or fog)  |
| Electrofisher Model | The model of electrofisher used during sampling  |
| Percent             | The estimated duty cycle (as a percent) used during sampling   |
| Amperes             | The average amperes used during sampling   |
| Mode                | The mode (AC or DC) and frequency (in Hz) of current used during sampling  |
| Volts               | The voltage (V) used during sampling   |
| Length Sampled      | The length of shoreline sampled (to the nearest 1 m)   |
| Time Sampled        | The duration of electrofisher operation (to the nearest 1 second)  |
| Mean Depth          | The mean water depth sampled (to the nearest 0.1 m)  |
| Maximum Depth       | The maximum water depth sampled (to the nearest 0.1 m)   |
| Instream Velocity   | A categorical ranking of water velocity (High = greater than 1.0 m/s; Medium = 0.5 to 1.0 m/s; Low = less than 0.5 m/s)  |
| Instream Cover      | The type (i.e., Interstices; Woody Debris; Cutbank; Turbulence; Flooded Terrestrial Vegetation;<br>Aquatic Vegetation; Shallow Water; Deep Water) and amount (as a percent) of available cover |
| Crew                | The field crew that conducted the sampling   |
| Sample Comments     | Any additional comments regarding the sample site or sampling conditions   |

### 2.4.2 Moberly River

The study plan for the Moberly River survey consisted of crews travelling by inflatable boats down the length of the Moberly River from Moberly Lake to the river's confluence with the Peace River. The six-person team worked as three separate crews: an angling crew, a small-fish boat electroshocking crew, and a backpack electrofishing crew. Immediately prior to the survey, water levels in the Moberly River were decreasing rapidly causing shallow water in the downstream braided sections of the Moberly River (i.e., Sections MR-S7 to MR-S10), thereby reducing navigability of the river. To mitigate the potential of water levels becoming too low to effectively navigate

the survey started at the North Monias Road bridge (River Km 45.0), and crews travelled downstream over five days to the Moberly River's confluence (River Km 0.0). On 26 July crews took out at the Moberly River confluence and transferred all boats and sampling equipment to Moberly Lake Provincial Park (River Km 123.0). From there, crews travelled downstream for an additional five days to the takeout at the North Monias Road bridge. Over the 10-day trip, sampling was conducted in Sections MR-S1A to MR-S10 (Appendix A, Table A2). In 2021, sampling in Section MR-S7 was prioritized since crews identified groundwater-fed side channels in this section during the 2020 survey (Golder 2021a), which provide valuable rearing habitat for YOY Arctic Grayling.

Small-fish boat electroshocking was conducted out of a white-water-style raft (Avon<sup>™</sup> 13 Pathmaker; 4 m long by 1.75 m wide; AVON Marine, Port Moody, BC, Canada). Sites were located in main channel habitats where water depths were great enough, and channel widths were wide enough to allow the crew to effectively maneuver the boat. The raft was equipped with a Smith-Root<sup>™</sup> 2.5 Generated Powered Pulsator (GPP 2.5; Smith-Root, Vancouver, WA, USA) and a generator contained in a waterproof tub. The electroshocker was connected to a cathode array curtain placed on the stern of the raft and two anode pole arrays extended approximately 1.5 m in front of the raft. The anode poles were angled between 20° and 40° off either side of the bow. While sampling, a single crew member was positioned at the bow of the boat. This crew member netted stunned fish and transferred them to a water-filled holding tank equipped with an aerator positioned behind the bow but in front of the rower. The netter attempted to capture all stunned fish, but priority was given to Arctic Grayling if more than one species was observed at the same time. The rower sat in an elevated chair behind the holding tank and maneuvered the boat with oars braced in oar locks. Electroshocker settings were adjusted at each site, depending on local conditions and the size and species of fish observed, to minimize injury to fish. The electroshocker was operated at 30 Hz pulsed direct current (PDC) and the high output voltage range (50-1000 V) was selected during sampling. The output voltage and pulse width were adjusted by the operator using the Percent of Power control to attain the desired response in fish, which was galvanotaxis (forced swimming) without immediate tetany. The response typically corresponded to a Percent of Power between 35% and 60%. Habitat conditions, as summarized in Table 3, were recorded at each site. Small-fish boat electroshocking sites ranged between 40 and 1600 m in length. The above methods were similar to those employed during the 2017 to 2020 surveys (Golder 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a).

Backpack electrofishing was used in locations where water depths were shallow enough and water velocities were low enough to allow safe wading and efficient fish capture using this technique. These sites were often side channel or braided areas. Electrofishing was conducted using a Smith-Root<sup>™</sup> Model LR24 (Smith-Root, Vancouver, WA, USA), and settings were adjusted as needed to minimize injuries to fish while allowing efficient capture of the target size and species. Voltage ranged from 120 to 450 V, frequency was 60 Hz, and pulse width ranged from 2 to 4 ms. Backpack electrofishing was conducted with one person operating the electrofisher and one person netting fish. Captured fish were netted and transferred to 20 L buckets of water equipped with aerators and set along the side of the sample site. Habitat conditions, as summarized in Table 3, were recorded at each site. Backpack electrofishing sites ranged in length from 20 to 320 m. The above methods were similar to those employed during the 2016 to 2020 surveys (Golder 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a).

Angling occurred at sites where fish were observed feeding on the surface of the water or other habitats that looked suitable for Arctic Grayling (i.e., upstream/downstream of riffles, near tributary inflows, along eddy lines, and near submerged woody debris). Both spin-casting and fly-fishing equipment were used, and tackle (primarily small spinners and dry flies) was selected to target Arctic Grayling. To potentially increase the catch of target species, angling also occurred opportunistically while the boats travelled between sites and any fish that were

captured while in transit were processed at the site of capture. During each angling effort, total time spent angling was recorded and multiplied by the number of anglers to calculate total angling effort in angler-minutes. Angling effort per site ranged from 4 to 127 angler-minutes.

## 2.5 Fish Processing

All captured fish were identified to species, counted, weighed to the nearest 1 g, and measured for fork length (FL) to the nearest 1 mm. Total lengths (TL) were recorded for Burbot (*Lota lota*) and sculpin species to the nearest 1 mm. When catches of species other than Arctic Grayling, Bull Trout, or Rainbow Trout exceeded 30 individuals per site, only the first 30 individuals of each species were measured; all other individuals were enumerated and released. Arctic Grayling, Burbot, Bull Trout, Rainbow Trout, and Northern Pike in good condition following processing were implanted with half-duplex (HDX) PIT tags (ISO 11784/11785 compliant) (Oregon RFID, Portland, OR, USA). Tags were implanted within the left axial muscle below the dorsal fin origin and oriented parallel with the anteroposterior axis of the fish. Tagging criteria are summarized as follows:

- Fish between 80 and 199 mm FL received 12 mm long HDX PIT tags (12.0 mm x 2.12 mm HDX+)
- Fish between 200 and 299 mm FL received 23 mm long HDX PIT tags (23.0 mm x 3.65 mm HDX+)
- Fish greater than 300 mm FL received 32 mm long HDX PIT tags (32.0 mm x 3.65 mm HDX+)

After processing, all fish were released at the downstream end of their capture site.

Scale samples were collected from all captured Arctic Grayling and Rainbow Trout. Scales were collected from above the lateral line and posterior to the dorsal fin. The first leading fin ray of the left pectoral fin was collected from all Bull Trout longer than 120 mm FL. Scale and fin ray samples were stored in appropriately labelled coin envelopes.

Small sections of fin tissue were collected for DNA analysis from Arctic Grayling, Bull Trout, and Rainbow Trout that the crew deemed large enough to not be adversely affected by the collection procedure. Tissue samples were also collected from Longnose Dace (*Rhinichthys cataractae*), Redside Shiner (*Richardsonius balteatus*), and Slimy Sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) captured in the Moberly River to support the Site C Small Fish Translocation Monitoring Program (Mon-15) (Geraldes and Taylor 2020, 2021). Samples were preserved in 95% non-denatured ethyl alcohol and provided to BC Hydro. The samples were not analyzed as part of the current study.

Fin rays (and otoliths from individuals that succumbed to sampling) were collected from a subset of Rainbow Trout, Arctic Grayling, and Bull Trout. A selection of these samples were submitted to BC Hydro for potential microchemistry analysis (Trich Analytics in prep). The findings of these analyses are not presented in this report.

## 2.6 Fish Ageing

All Rainbow Trout and Arctic Grayling were aged by scale analysis. Scales were aged by counting the number of growth annuli present on the fish scale following methods outlined in Mackay et al. (1990) and RISC (1997). Scales were temporarily mounted between two slides and examined using a trinocular microscope equipped with a digital camera. If needed, several scales were examined, and the highest quality scale was photographed using the integrated 3.1-megapixel digital macro camera and saved as a JPEG-type picture file. All scales were examined independently by two experienced individuals (i.e., "agers") and ages assigned. For each scale sample,

the agers had access to the species and the date of capture but no other information about the sampled fish (e.g., fork length or capture history). If the two assigned ages did not agree, a third ager assigned an age. If two out of three agers agreed on the age, then this age was used for analysis. If two out of three agers did not agree on an age, then the sample was not used for analysis purposes.

The scale age estimates for Rainbow Trout were cross-checked with the separation of modes in length-frequency histograms of all Rainbow Trout captured in each stream. When the scale age estimates were compared to length-frequency histograms it became apparent that for Rainbow Trout captured in Farrell, Colt, and Kobes creeks, the agers were commonly unable to recognize the first annulus. As a result, the scale age estimates for these systems were generally one year younger than what the length-frequency histograms would indicate. To rectify this discrepancy, the scale age estimates from these streams were increased by one. Rainbow Trout scale age estimates from Maurice Creek were not adjusted, as the estimates generally aligned with the length-frequency histogram.

Bull Trout were aged based on fork lengths and the separation of modes in length-frequency histograms of all fish captured in each stream. This methodology was first implemented during the 2020 study year (Golder 2021a).

## 2.7 Data Analysis

All data collected during field surveys were entered and stored in a custom MS-Access<sup>©</sup> database that conforms to BC Hydro's established Site C data standards. Data on field sheets were entered into an MS-Excel spreadsheet, which were then verified by a second person before being uploaded to the database. Before data analysis, a Quality Control / Quality Assurance (QA/QC) review of the database was conducted to identify possible errors. The database QA/QC used histograms and bivariate plots to check the range and format of all variables. Once identified, outliers and erroneous data were reviewed and either corrected or removed from the database. Error screening and data proofing were conducted using both Excel<sup>®</sup> and the statistical environment R, v. 4.0.3 (R Core Team 2020). Data analyses and tabular data summaries were performed in R. Graphical plots were produced in R using the package ggplot2 (Wickham 2009).

Catch was summarized by sample method, species, life stage, watercourse, and section (where applicable) and presented in tabular format. Catch per unit effort (CPUE) for electrofishing was calculated by dividing the summed total number of fish in a stream captured at all sites by the sum of effort at all sites. Sampling effort was measured in seconds of electrofisher operation, and CPUE was expressed as the number of fish per hour. Length of site was not used to represent sampling effort for CPUE because sampling in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek focused only on optimal habitats and the amount of habitat available and site length sampled was dependent on sampling conditions.

Length-frequency histograms were plotted for the three target species (Bull Trout, Rainbow Trout, and Arctic Grayling) by tributary. Length-frequency histograms were also plotted for Burbot and Mountain Whitefish (*Prosopium williamsoni*) for the Moberly River.

Fish were assigned a life stage of YOY, immature, or adult based on their length. The maximum length for the YOY class was determined for each species based on the difference between the first and second modes in the species' length-frequency distribution. These assignments were corroborated with scale age data where applicable. The immature life stage included fish larger than the YOY group up to 249 mm FL. Fish larger than or equal to 250 mm FL were classified as adult for all target species. Although some individuals larger than

250 mm FL for some species were likely not mature adults and some individuals smaller than 250 mm FL for some species were likely mature adults, 250 mm FL was used as a consistent cut-off to summarize data by length-class.

Backpack electrofishing was the only capture method used in the Halfway River watershed and Farrell and Maurice creeks and is more effective at capturing small-bodied fish than large-bodied fish. As such, incidental catches of adult Bull Trout and adult Rainbow Trout were not considered reliable indicators of adult abundance in these streams.



## 3.0 RESULTS

Sampling conducted in tributaries to the Peace and Halfway rivers in 2021 was initiated in late July when a gradual decrease in the hydrograph in each drainage was expected. Flows generally decreased within all systems throughout the sampling period and were considered adequate for sampling.

## 3.1 Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout

#### 3.1.1 Halfway River Discharge and Temperature

An aerial reconnaissance of the study area in the Halfway River watershed and its tributaries was conducted on 14 July prior to the start of sampling. During the reconnaissance, the discharge in the Halfway River was 38 m<sup>3</sup>/s and approximately 55% below the historical mean discharge level (84 m<sup>3</sup>/s; 1977-1995, 2012-2014, and 2018-2020) (Figure 1). When sampling began in the Halfway River watershed (24 July 2021), the discharge in the Halfway River had decreased to 30 m<sup>3</sup>/s. Flows continued to decrease throughout the sample period and on the last day of sampling, discharge in the Halfway River was 21 m<sup>3</sup>/s. Throughout the study period, flows were below the historical average (range = 65 to 81 m<sup>3</sup>/s). Average water temperatures at the time of sampling were higher in Cypress Creek (10.7°C) than in the Chowade River (8.6°C) and Fiddes Creek (8.7°C) (Appendix C, Table C1).

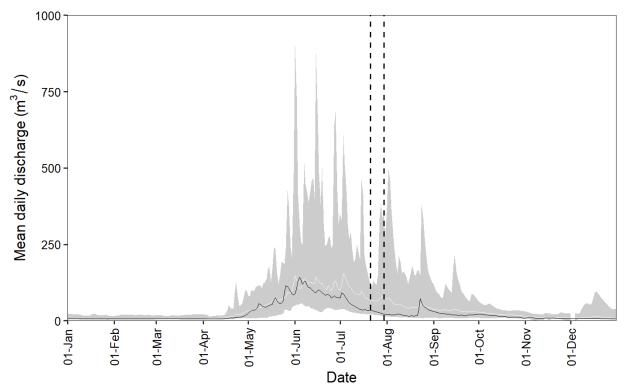


Figure 1: Mean daily discharge in the Halfway River above the Graham River (station 07FA003) in 2021 (black line). The white line shows the mean daily discharge, and the grey ribbon shows the range of minimum to maximum from historical daily discharge data (1977–1995, 2012–2014, and 2018–2020). The vertical dashed lines represent the timing of 2021 study period.

## 3.1.2 Sample Effort

In total, 40 sites were surveyed in tributaries targeting Bull Trout, including 24 sites in the Chowade River, 12 sites in Cypress Creek, and 4 sites in Fiddes Creek. Approximately 17 hours of backpack electrofishing effort was conducted over 7,681 m of habitat (Table 4). A detailed summary of effort is provided in Appendix B, Table B1.

| U             |                 | •                            | 0 ,(                         |                         |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Tributary     | Number of Sites | Electrofishing Effort<br>(s) | Electrofishing Effort<br>(h) | Length of Survey<br>(m) |
| Chowade River | 24              | 29,230                       | 8.1                          | 4,405                   |
| Cypress Creek | 12              | 24,175                       | 6.7                          | 2,511                   |
| Fiddes Creek  | 4               | 7,654                        | 2.1                          | 765                     |
| Total         | 40              | 61,059                       | 16.9                         | 7,681                   |

 Table 4:
 Summary of backpack electrofishing effort employed to target Bull Trout in Halfway River tributaries during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

## 3.1.3 Catch and Life History

Of the 840 Bull Trout captured in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks combined (Appendix B, Table B4), 567 fish (68%) were implanted with new PIT tags, one was a recapture that was originally tagged in 2020. All remaining Bull Trout (n = 273) were not tagged because they were either too small to receive a PIT tag (i.e., less than 80 mm FL; n = 261), incidental mortalities (n = 7), or unhealthy (i.e., unlikely to survive the tagging process; n = 4) (Table 5).

One immature Bull Trout captured in Fiddes Creek was a recapture that was originally captured and tagged in 2020 in Fiddes Creek. In 2020, this Bull Trout was captured at River Km 7.1 and measured 83 mm FL (age-1). In 2021, this same Bull Trout was captured at River Km 7.9 and measured 121 mm FL (age-2).

One adult Bull Trout was captured in Cypress Creek and measured 642 mm FL. This fish was recorded and implanted with a PIT tag; however, this individual was excluded from most analyses because the program does not specifically target this life stage. Adult Bull Trout were not recorded in the Chowade River or Fiddes Creek.



| Table 5: | Number of fish caught and tagged by life stage, and corresponding CPUE (number of fish per hour), in the |
|----------|--|
|          | Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks recorded during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish        |
|          | Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.  |

| Speciesª         |                            | Ch       | owade    | River      | Су       | press C  | reek       | Fie      | ddes Cr  | eek        |          | Total    |            |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|--|--|
|                  | Life<br>Stage <sup>b</sup> | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) |  |  |
|                  | Adult                      | 0        | 0        | -          | 1        | 1        | 0.1        | 0        | 0        | -          | 1        | 1        | <0.1       |  |  |
| Bull Trout       | Immature                   | 247      | 216      | 30.4       | 241      | 224      | 35.9       | 139      | 127      | 65.4       | 627      | 567      | 37.1       |  |  |
|                  | YOY                        | 144      | 0        | 17.7       | 64       | 0        | 9.5        | 4        | 0        | 1.9        | 212      | 0        | 12.5       |  |  |
|                  | Adult                      | 1        | 1        | 0.1        | 1        | 1        | 0.1        | 1        | 1        | 0.5        | 3        | 3        | 0.2        |  |  |
| Rainbow<br>Trout | Immature                   | 6        | 6        | 0.7        | 5        | 4        | 0.7        | 0        | 0        | -          | 11       | 10       | 0.7        |  |  |
|                  | YOY                        | 0        | 0        | -          | 0        | 0        | -          | 0        | 0        | -          | 0        | 0        | -          |  |  |

<sup>a</sup> Table excludes 50 Slimy Sculpin captured in the Chowade River and 59 Slimy Sculpin captured in Cypress Creek.

<sup>b</sup> Life stage was assigned based on fork length. Fish were classified as adult when longer than 249 mm FL, and immature when less than 250 mm FL but greater than the maximum size of YOY. The maximum size of YOY fish varied by species and location and was selected based on modes observed in length-frequency histograms and corroborated with length-at-age data when possible.

Bull Trout YOY (fish with fork lengths less than approximately 70 mm FL) were recorded in all three systems. The CPUE of YOY Bull Trout was highest in the Chowade River (17.7 fish/h), followed by Cypress Creek (9.5 fish/h; Table 7). The CPUE of immature Bull Trout (fish with fork lengths larger than approximately 70 mm FL) was highest in Fiddes Creek (65.4 fish/h) followed by Cypress Creek (35.9 fish/h) and Chowade River (30.4 fish/h).

Length-frequency histograms for Bull Trout (Figure 2) show a mode between approximately 30 and 70 mm FL, and between approximately 80 and 115 mm FL, which correspond to the age-0 (YOY) and age-1 cohorts, respectively. These two modes were evident in all three of the sampled tributaries. A third mode from approximately 120 to 200 mm FL likely corresponds to age-2 and older fish. The length-frequency histograms indicate that age-1 and age-2 Bull Trout are generally larger in Cypress Creek compared to the Chowade River and Fiddes Creek. This apparent growth difference corresponds with warmer water temperatures throughout June and July in Cypress Creek compared to Chowade River and Fiddes Creek (Golder 2022b). Consistent with previous study years (Golder 2021a), Bull Trout larger than 120 mm FL (i.e., likely age-2) were more abundant in Fiddes Creek than in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek.

Of all Bull Trout captured and tagged in 2021, 98.2% were less than 200 mm FL and were implanted with a 12 mm PIT tag (n = 558). The remaining Bull Trout were either tagged with a 23 mm PIT tag (n = 8) or a 32 mm PIT tag (n = 1).



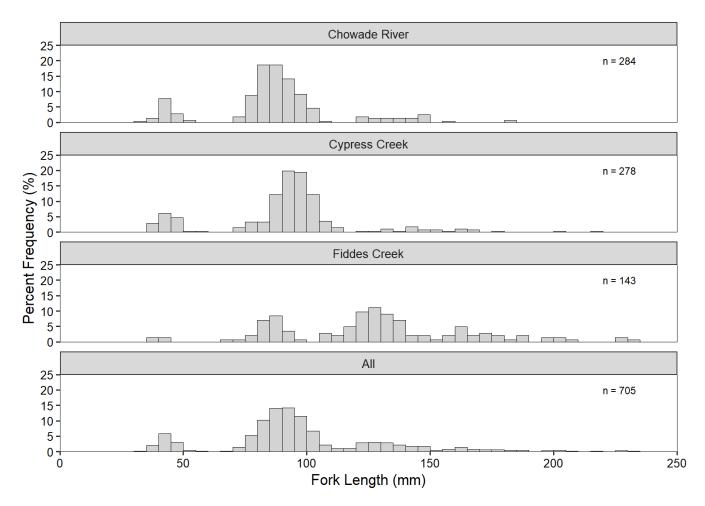


Figure 2: Length-frequency distribution for Bull Trout captured by backpack electrofishing in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021. Analysis does not include Bull Trout that were captured, but not processed, and does not include one adult (i.e., greater than 250 mm FL) Bull Trout captured in Cypress Creek.

In 2021, 704 Bull Trout were assigned ages based on their fork lengths (Figure 3 and Table 6). Age-1 comprised 66% of all Bull Trout assigned ages. The low number of older Bull Trout in the catch was expected and can be attributed to two main reasons: 1) the study specifically targeted immature life stages through backpack electrofishing; and 2) based on the life history of Bull Trout, it is expected that most individuals migrate downstream and out of the study area by age-2 to age-3<sup>16</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Site C Clean Energy Project Environmental Impact Statement, Volume 2, Appendix Q3.



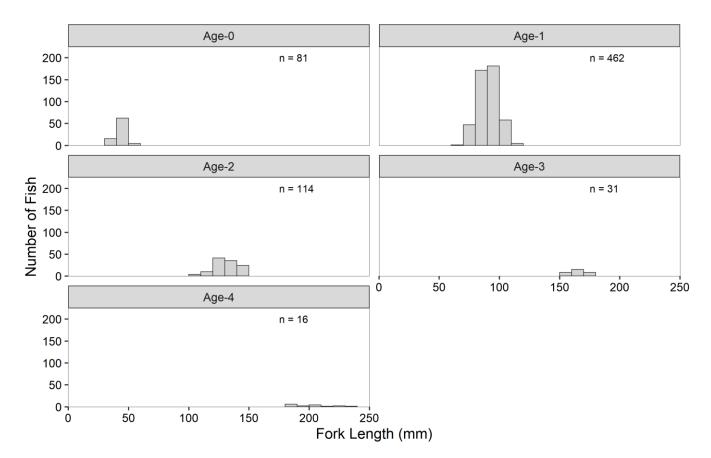


Figure 3: Length-frequency distribution by age class for Bull Trout captured in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks combined, during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

Table 6:Descriptive statistics of fork length by age for Bull Trout captured in the Chowade River and Cypress and<br/>Fiddes creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c),<br/>2021. Ages were assigned based on fork length.

|     | Chow                    | wade River    |     | Cypro                   | ess Creek     |     | Fiddes Creek            |               |    |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------------|---------------|----|--|--|
| Age | Average<br>FL ± SD (mm) | Range<br>(mm) | n   | Average<br>FL ± SD (mm) | Range<br>(mm) | n   | Average<br>FL ± SD (mm) | Range<br>(mm) | n  |  |  |
| 0   | 43 ± 3                  | 33 - 52       | 37  | 44 ± 4                  | 4 36 - 55 40  |     | 40 ± 2                  | 38 - 43       | 4  |  |  |
| 1   | 87 ± 7                  | 73 - 108      | 216 | 94 ± 8 71 - 112         |               | 213 | 84 ± 6                  | 69 - 96       | 33 |  |  |
| 2   | 136 ± 9                 | 121 - 148     | 28  | 137 ± 7                 | 123 - 146     | 13  | 127 ± 10                | 105 - 148     | 73 |  |  |
| 3   | 159                     | n/a           | 1   | 162 ± 8                 | 153 - 179     | 9   | 166 ± 8                 | 150 - 178     | 21 |  |  |
| 4   | 184                     | n/a           | 1   | 208 ± 10                | 201 - 215     | 2   | 203 ± 17                | 182 - 231     | 12 |  |  |

One adult and six immature Rainbow Trout were captured in the Chowade River in 2021 (Table 5). The single adult Rainbow Trout had a length of 274 mm FL and was age-4 based on scale ageing. The six immature Rainbow Trout had lengths that ranged between 102 to 202 mm FL and were assigned either age-1 or age-2 based on their scales.

One adult and five immature Rainbow Trout were captured in Cypress Creek in 2021 (Table 5). The single adult Rainbow Trout had a length of 266 mm FL and was age-4 based on scale ageing. The five immature Rainbow Trout had lengths that ranged between 183 and 213 mm FL and were all age-2 based on an analysis of their scale samples.

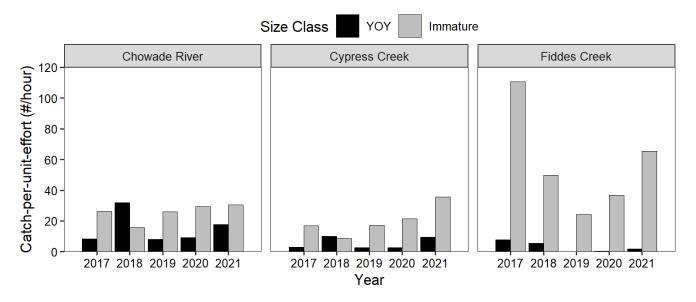
A single adult Rainbow Trout with a length of 349 mm FL was captured in Fiddes Creek in 2021 (Table 5). Based on its scale sample, this fish was age-4. All Rainbow Trout captured in the Chowade River, and Cypress and Fiddes creeks in 2021 were implanted with a PIT tag, except for a single individual that was captured in Cypress Creek that succumbed to sampling.

In 2021, captured non-target species included 15 Mountain Whitefish, 302 Slimy Sculpin, and 7 sculpin that were not identified to species (Appendix B, Table B4). Non-target species were only captured in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek.

### 3.1.4 Interannual Comparison

A comparison of YOY and immature Bull Trout CPUE from 2017 to 2021 indicated similar trends in both the Chowade River and Cypress Creek (Figure 4). In both systems, CPUE for YOY Bull Trout was highest in 2018, followed by low CPUE values in 2019; however, over the past three years (2019 to 2021) CPUE for YOY Bull Trout in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek increased year-over-year. Similarly, the CPUE for immature Bull Trout in both systems increased year-over-year between 2018 and 2021. In 2021, the CPUE for immature Bull Trout in the Chowade River (30.4 fish/h) and Cypress Creek (35.9 fish/h) was higher than all previous study years.

In Fiddes Creek, the CPUE recorded for YOY Bull Trout in 2021 (1.9 fish/h) was higher than in 2019 (0.41 fish/h) and 2020 (0.0 fish/h). In 2021, the CPUE for immature Bull Trout (65.4 fish/h) was higher than the previous three years (2018 to 2020), which ranged between 24.3 and 49.9 fish/h. During all previous sample years, CPUE for YOY Bull Trout has been lower than CPUE for immature Bull Trout in Fiddes Creek.



#### Figure 4: Interannual comparison of catch per unit effort (fish/h) for Bull Trout captured by backpack electrofishing in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks, during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2017–2021.

#### **Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout** 3.2

#### 3.2.1 **Sample Effort**

In 2021, targeted sampling for Rainbow Trout was conducted at 30 index sites distributed between Colt Creek (8 sites), Farrell Creek (6 sites), Kobes Creek (8 sites), and Maurice Creek (8 sites). Approximately 15 hours of backpack electrofishing effort were conducted over 5,981 m of habitat. A summary of backpack electrofishing effort by the number of sites surveyed, length of habitat sampled, and seconds of backpack electrofisher operation is provided for each tributary in Table 7 and in Appendix B, Table B1.

| Stream        | Number of Sites | Electrofishing Effort (s) | Electrofishing Effort (h) | Length of Survey (m) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Colt Creek    | 8               | 13,308                    | 3.7                       | 1,600                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farrell Creek | 6               | 11,219                    | 3.1                       | 1,181                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kobes Creek   | 8               | 16,242                    | 4.5                       | 1,600                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maurice Creek | 8               | 12,877                    | 3.6                       | 1,600                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total         | 30              | 53,646                    | 14.9                      | 5,981                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Summary of backpack electrofishing effort employed in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Table 7: Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.



### 3.2.2 Catch and Life History

The Rainbow Trout populations in Colt and Kobes creeks are suspected resident populations, while Farrell and Maurice creeks are suspected recruitment sources for the Peace River Rainbow Trout population (Mainstream 2012). Of the 308 Rainbow Trout captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks combined, 245 fish (89%) were implanted with new PIT tags, and 16 were recaptures that were implanted with PIT tags during a previous study year (Table 8; Appendix B, Table B5). Rainbow Trout that were not tagged (n = 47) were either too small to receive a PIT tag (i.e., less than 80 mm FL; n = 2), incidental mortalities (n = 18), or were unhealthy and unlikely to survive the tagging process (n = 4).

In 2021, as in previous years, immature Rainbow Trout were the dominant size class, accounting for 89% of all Rainbow Trout captured (Table 8). YOY Rainbow Trout were captured in all streams except Farrell Creek.

|                      |                            | Co         | olt Cre  | ek         | Far        | rell Cr  | eek        | Kol        | bes Cr   | eek        | Мац        | urice Cr | eek        |            | Total    |            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Species              | Life<br>Stage <sup>a</sup> | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) |
| Target Spec          | Target Species             |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |
| Arctic<br>Grayling   | Adult                      | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          |
| Craying              | lmm.                       | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          |
|                      | YOY                        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | 6          | 0        | 1.3        | -          | -        | -          | 6          | 0        | 0.4        |
| Bull Trout           | Adult                      | 1          | 1        | 0.3        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | 1          | 1        | <0.1       |
|                      | lmm.                       | 9          | 8        | 2.4        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | 3          | 2        | 0.8        | 12         | 10       | 0.8        |
|                      | YOY                        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          |
| Rainbow<br>Trout     | Adult                      | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          |
| TTOUL                | lmm.                       | 46         | 45       | 12.4       | 78         | 75       | 25.0       | 98         | 91       | 21.7       | 52         | 50       | 14.5       | 274        | 261      | 18.4       |
|                      | YOY                        | 7          | 0        | 1.9        | -          | -        | -          | 26         | 0        | 5.8        | 1          | 0        | 0.3        | 34         | 0        | 2.3        |
| Non-Target           | Species                    |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |            |          |            |
| Lake Chub            | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 27         | -        | 8.7        | 38         | -        | 8.4        | -          | -        | -          | 65         | -        | 4.4        |
| Largescale<br>Sucker | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 17         | -        | 5.5        | 10         | -        | 2.2        | -          | -        | -          | 27         | -        | 1.8        |
| Longnose<br>Dace     | All                        | 8          | -        | 2.2        | 68         | -        | 21.8       | 31         | -        | 6.9        | 153        | -        | 42.8       | 260        | -        | 17.4       |
| Longnose<br>Sucker   | All                        | 17         | -        | 4.6        | 21         | -        | 6.7        | 9          | -        | 2.0        | 25         | -        | 7.0        | 72         | -        | 4.8        |

Table 8:Number of fish caught and tagged in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir<br/>Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.



|                         |                            | Co         | olt Cre  | ek         | Far        | rell Cr  | eek        | Kobes Creek |          |            | Мац        | urice Cr | eek        | Total      |          |            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Species                 | Life<br>Stage <sup>a</sup> | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured  | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Captured | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) |
| Mountain<br>Whitefish   | All                        | 23         | -        | 6.2        | -          | -        | -          | 9           | -        | 2.0        | 3          | -        | 0.8        | 35         | -        | 2.4        |
| Northern<br>Pikeminnow  | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 4          | -        | 1.3        | -           | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | 4          | -        | 0.3        |
| Prickly<br>Sculpin      | All                        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -           | -        | -          | 43         | -        | 12.0       | 43         | -        | 2.9        |
| Redside<br>Shiner       | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 117        | -        | 37.5       | 40          | -        | 8.9        | 4          | -        | 1.1        | 161        | -        | 10.8       |
| Slimy<br>Sculpin        | All                        | 72         | -        | 19.5       | 30         | -        | 9.6        | 83          | -        | 18.4       | 31         | -        | 8.7        | 216        | -        | 14.5       |
| Sculpin<br>Unidentified | All                        | 18         | -        | 4.9        | 7          | -        | 2.2        | -           | -        | -          | 3          | -        | 0.8        | 28         | -        | 1.9        |
| Sucker<br>Species       | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 25         | -        | 8.0        | 3           | -        | 0.7        | 2          | -        | 0.6        | 30         | -        | 2.0        |
| Trout-perch             | All                        | -          | -        | -          | 7          | -        | 2.2        | -           | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | 7          | -        | 0.5        |
| White<br>Sucker         | All                        | -          | -        | -          | -          | -        | -          | -           | -        | -          | 1          | -        | 0.3        | 1          | -        | <0.1       |

<sup>a</sup> Life stage was assigned based on fork length. Fish were classified as adult when longer than 249 mm FL, and immature when less than 250 mm FL and larger than the YOY maximum size. YOY maximum size was approximately 50 mm FL based on Rainbow Trout captured in previous sample years (Golder 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a).

All 16 Rainbow Trout recaptured in 2021 were originally captured in 2020 (Table 9). Recaptured Rainbow Trout were from Kobes and Maurice creeks, and all individuals were recaptured within approximately 200 m of their original capture location in 2020. All recaptured fish were age-2 and ranged between 126 and 158 mm FL in Kobes Creek and ranged between 161 and 195 mm FL in Maurice Creek.

| PIT tag number  | PIT tag number Original Capture Details        |         |             |     |     | Recapture Details                    |         |             |     |     |  |
|-----------------|--|---------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----|-----|--|
|                 | Date of<br>Original<br>Capture<br>(mm-dd-yyyy) | Stream  | River<br>Km | FL  | Age | Date of<br>Recapture<br>(mm-dd-yyyy) | Stream  | River<br>Km | FL  | Age |  |
| 900226001617144 | 08-13-2020                                     | Kobes   | 55.3        | 96  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           | Kobes   | 55.5        | 148 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617227 | 08-13-2020                                     | Creek   | 55.5        | 86  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           | Creek   | 55.5        | 148 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617138 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 102 | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.5        | 158 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617010 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.5        | 86  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           | 1       | 55.5        | 129 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617080 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 46.9        | 96  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 46.7        | 145 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617162 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 87  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 133 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617038 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 94  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 151 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617174 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 87  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 147 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617075 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 87  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 152 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617026 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 96  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 151 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617241 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 87  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 126 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617035 | 08-13-2020                                     |         | 55.3        | 90  | 1   | 08-01-2021                           |         | 55.3        | 140 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617021 | 08-07-2020                                     | Maurice | 1.3         | 113 | 1   | 07-28-2021                           | Maurice | 1.5         | 171 | 2   |  |
| 900226001617178 | 08-07-2020                                     | Creek   | 1.7         | 105 | 1   | 07-28-2021                           | Creek   | 1.5         | 161 | 2   |  |
| 900226000980730 | 08-06-2020                                     | 1       | 0.8         | 176 | 1   | 07-28-2021                           | 1       | 0.6         | 195 | 2   |  |
| 900226001039516 | 08-06-2020                                     | 1       | 0.8         | 106 | 1   | 07-28-2021                           | 1       | 1.0         | 188 | 2   |  |

| Table 9: | Details of recaptured Rainbow Trout from Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C |
|----------|---|
|          | Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.                      |

Length-frequency histograms for Rainbow Trout (Figure 5) showed distinct modes for different age cohorts. In Colt, Kobes, and Maurice creeks, there were modes present between 20 and 50 mm FL corresponding to age-0 (YOY) fish. The capture of these individuals provides evidence of successful recruitment for the 2021 cohort. Age-0 fish were not captured in Farrell Creek in 2021.

Modes for immature Rainbow Trout were also apparent in the length-frequency histograms; however, these modes differed between tributaries, indicating different growth rates between creeks. In Colt and Farrell creeks, modes appear similar but suggest slower growth rates for immature Rainbow Trout compared to Kobes and Maurice creeks. In Colt Creek, a single Rainbow Trout was captured with a fork length of 72 mm. This fish is likely age-1, as it corresponds to a mean length at age-1 (70 mm FL in Colt Creek) from the previous study year (Golder 2021a). In Colt Creek, a mode between approximately 100 and 150 mm FL, likely corresponds to age-2 individuals, which generally aligns with a distinct mode in Farrell Creek (range = 90 to 150 mm FL). The length for age-2 Rainbow Trout in Farrell Creek is supported by the findings of the previous year (2020), when age-1 Rainbow Trout in Farrell ranged from 66 to 98 mm FL (Golder 2021a).

In Kobes Creek, a mode for age-1 Rainbow Trout was evident between approximately 70 and 120 mm FL, and a mode for age-2 Rainbow Trout was evident between approximately 120 and 170 mm FL. In Maurice Creek, a mode for age-1 Rainbow Trout was evident between approximately 70 and 130 mm FL.

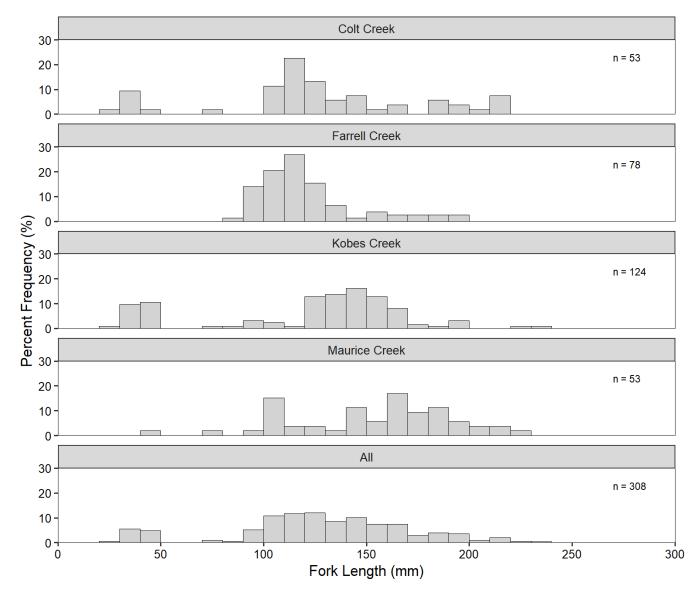


Figure 5: Length-frequency distribution for Rainbow Trout captured by backpack electrofishing in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

Ages were assigned to 300 of the 308 Rainbow Trout captured in 2021 (Table 10). These fish ranged in age from age-0 to age-4 and were included in all age-related analyses (Figure 6 and Table 10). The first annuli were not consistently visible on Rainbow Trout scales from Colt, Farrell, and Kobes creeks, which resulted in most individuals from these streams being assigned to younger age-classes by the agers. Ages from fish captured in these streams were adjusted by one year, which aligned more accurately with distinct modes in the

length-frequency histograms. Furthermore, encounter history data for recaptured individuals were used to correct ages when possible. Given apparent differing growth rates for Rainbow Trout among streams (Figure 5), overlapping length distributions were apparent for all age-classes greater than age-0 (Figure 6). There was less overlap in length distributions by age-class within individual streams (Table 10).

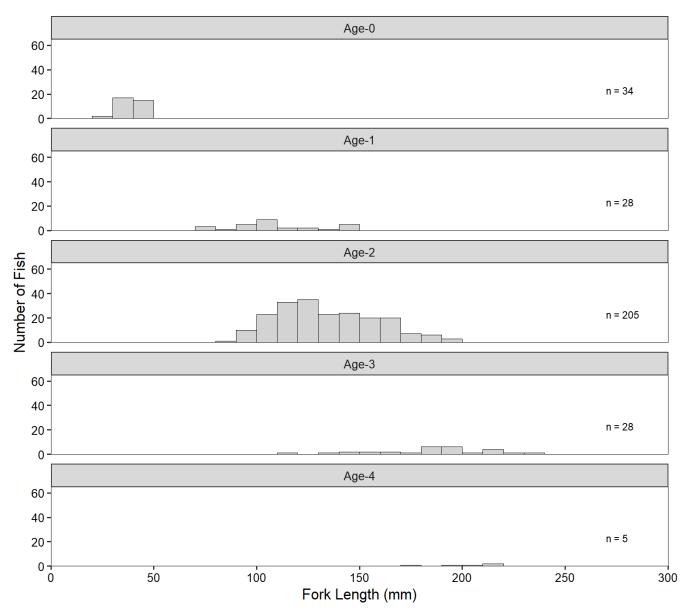


Figure 6: Length-frequency by age-class for Rainbow Trout captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks combined during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

|     | Colt Creek      |           |    | Farrell Creek   |           |    | Kobes Creek     |           |    | Maurice Creek   |           |    |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------|-----------|----|
| Age | Mean<br>FL ± SD | Range     | n  |
| 0   | 32 ± 4          | 28 – 41   | 7  | -               | -         | -  | 40 ± 6          | 26 - 49   | 26 | 44              | n/a       | 1  |
| 1   | 72              | n/a       | 1  | -               | -         | -  | 94 ± 9          | 79 - 109  | 7  | 117 ± 20        | 75 - 148  | 20 |
| 2   | 122 ± 15        | 101 - 168 | 34 | 115 ± 17        | 89 - 180  | 66 | 144 ± 16        | 103 - 190 | 81 | 171 ± 13        | 145 - 195 | 24 |
| 3   | 192 ± 17        | 163 - 216 | 8  | 161 ± 26        | 118 - 194 | 8  | 192 ± 39        | 145 – 239 | 6  | 199 ± 16        | 181 – 215 | 6  |
| 4   | 212 ± 5         | 207 - 217 | 3  | 187 ± 14        | 177 - 197 | 2  | -               | -         | -  | -               | -         | -  |

| Table 10: | Descriptive statistics of fork length by age for Rainbow Trout captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice |
|-----------|--|
|           | creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.      |

Ten Bull Trout were captured in Colt Creek with fork lengths between 128 and 340 mm, and three Bull Trout were captured in Maurice Creek with fork lengths between 141 and 202 mm. All captured Bull Trout were implanted with PIT tags except for a single individual from Colt Creek that was not tagged because it was unhealthy, and a single individual from Maurice Creek that succumbed to sampling. Bull Trout were not captured in Farrell or Kobes creeks.

Six YOY Arctic Grayling were captured in Kobes Creek, providing evidence of a spawning population of Arctic Grayling within this system. Arctic Grayling were not captured in Kobes Creek prior to 2021 as part of this survey. Fork lengths of these individuals ranged between 62 and 66 mm and were too small to be implanted with PIT tags.

Block nets used at the downstream end of Kobes Creek sites KOC-EF-055.5 and KOC-EF-046.7 did not result in increased Rainbow Trout YOY catch (i.e., no YOY fish were observed in the netting at the end of sampling). The block net at KOC-EF-055.5 captured five Slimy Sculpin, and the block net at KOC-EF-046.7 captured one sculpin that was too small to identify to species.

In 2021, non-target fish species captured in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks, in declining order of abundance, included Longnose Dace (n = 260), Slimy Sculpin (n = 216), Redside Shiner (n = 161), Longnose Sucker (*Catostomus catostomus;* n = 72), Lake Chub (*Couesius plumbeus;* n = 65), Prickly Sculpin (*Cottus asper;* n = 43), Mountain Whitefish (n = 35), sucker spp. (n = 30), sculpin spp. (n = 28), Largescale Sucker (*Catostomus macrocheilus;* n = 27), Trout-perch (*Percopsis omiscomaycus;* n = 7), Northern Pikeminnow (*Ptychocheilus oregonensis;* n = 4), and White Sucker (*Catostomus commersonii;* n = 1).

Mountain Whitefish were the only non-target salmonid species encountered, and they were captured in Colt (n = 23), Kobes (n = 9), and Maurice (n = 3) creeks. Lengths of Mountain Whitefish ranged between 45 and 255 mm FL.

## 3.2.3 Interannual Comparison

In 2021, YOY Rainbow Trout were captured in Colt, Kobes, and Maurice creeks, with the highest CPUE for YOY Rainbow Trout recorded in Kobes Creek (5.76 fish/h). YOY were not captured in 2021 or 2020 in Farrell Creek; however, CPUE for immature Rainbow Trout in 2021 was high in Farrell Creek (25.0 fish/h), suggesting successful Rainbow Trout recruitment in Farrell Creek in 2020, despite the lack of YOY fish in the catch during the 2020 study year. CPUE for immature Rainbow Trout in 2021 was lower than in 2020 but remained within the range of CPUE values recorded during in previous study years.

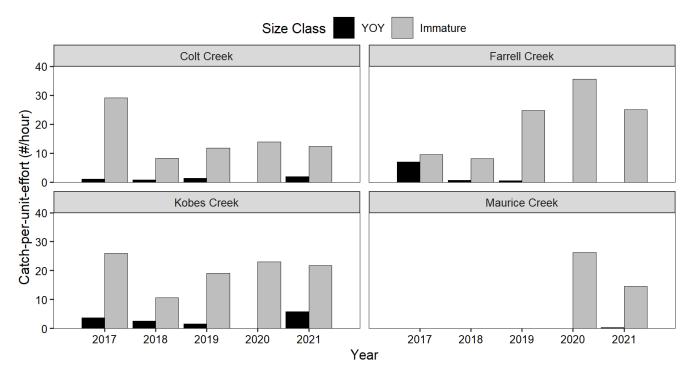


Figure 7: Interannual comparison of catch per unit effort (fish/h) for Rainbow Trout captured by backpack electrofishing in the Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2017–2021. Maurice Creek was not sampled prior to 2020.

# 3.3 Moberly River

## 3.3.1 Moberly River Discharge and Temperature

Moberly River discharge typically decreases from June to September (Water Survey of Canada Station 07FB008; Figure 8). In 2021, sampling in the Moberly River was conducted from 21 to 30 July (similar timing as the 2019 study, and approximately 1 week earlier than the 2020 study). During the 2021 study period, Moberly River discharge remained below the historical average, with a mean discharge of 7.0 m<sup>3</sup>/s. Over the 10-day study period, discharge in the Moberly River decreased from 8.4 to 5.4 m<sup>3</sup>/s (Figure 8). The discharge range was adequate for sampling; however, near the end of the study period, it became challenging to navigate the low water and the rafts had to be dragged over some shallow riffle areas. The low water levels experienced in 2021 also limited the amount of side channel habitat available for sampling.

During the 2021 study period, water temperatures in the Moberly River ranged between  $9.0^{\circ}$ C and  $23.6^{\circ}$ C (mean = 17.6°C) (Appendix C, Table C1). The coldest water temperatures (i.e.,  $9.0^{\circ}$ C) were recorded near locations where groundwater upwelling was observed.

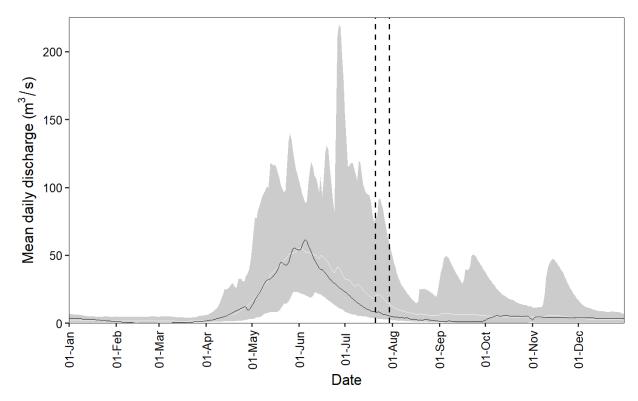


Figure 8: Mean daily discharge in the Moberly River near Fort St. John (station 07FB008) in 2021 (black line). The white line shows the mean daily discharge and grey ribbon shows the range from minimum to maximum from historical daily discharge data from 2001 to 2020. Vertical dashed lines show the 2021 study period.

## 3.3.2 Sample Effort

Sampling was conducted at 34 backpack electrofishing sites and 58 boat electrofishing sites over 11 sections of the Moberly River. In total, 27.5 angler-hours of angling effort was conducted at 72 angling sites (Table 11)<sup>17</sup>. Summaries of effort employed during the Moberly River survey by section and capture method are provided in Appendix B, Tables B1 to B3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> To increase potential catch of target species, angling also occurred opportunistically while the boats were travelling between sites and any fish captured while in transit were processed at the location of capture. The level of effort employed during this opportunistic sampling is not included in the effort summaries presented in this report.



|         | Backpa             | ck Electrofi | shing      | Small Bo           | oat Electros | hocking    | Angling            |            |  |
|---------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Section | Number of<br>Sites | Effort (s)   | Effort (m) | Number of<br>Sites | Effort (s)   | Effort (m) | Number of<br>Sites | Effort (h) |  |
| MR-S1A  | 3                  | 3,786        | 257        | 7                  | 2,933        | 4,390      | 6                  | 6.4        |  |
| MR-S1   | 2                  | 1,579        | 139        | 4                  | 3,559        | 3,663      | 4                  | 1.5        |  |
| MR-S2   | 1                  | 1,104        | 106        | 4                  | 3,211        | 3,771      | 5                  | 1.6        |  |
| MR-S3   | 1                  | 1,303        | 75         | 5                  | 3,298        | 3,552      | 8                  | 2.3        |  |
| MR-S4   | 2                  | 1,048        | 143        | 3                  | 1,961        | 3,390      | 4                  | 1.0        |  |
| MR-S5   | 2                  | 2,201        | 193        | 4                  | 2,235        | 4,060      | 5                  | 1.0        |  |
| MR-S6   | 1                  | 948          | 88         | 2                  | 731          | 1,229      | 2                  | 0.3        |  |
| MR-S7   | 15                 | 13,750       | 2,031      | 18                 | 9,668        | 14,778     | 22                 | 9.1        |  |
| MR-S8   | 3                  | 2,939        | 490        | 5                  | 3,045        | 6,106      | 8                  | 2.3        |  |
| MR-S9   | 2                  | 1,415        | 158        | 2                  | 1,469        | 2,610      | 4                  | 1.0        |  |
| MR-S10  | 2                  | 1,972        | 335        | 4                  | 3,047        | 5,430      | 4                  | 1.1        |  |
| Total   | 34                 | 32,045       | 4,015      | 58                 | 35,157       | 52,979     | 72                 | 27.5       |  |

# Table 11: Summary of sampling effort employed in the Moberly River by section during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

# 3.3.3 Catch and Life History

In total, 42 Arctic Grayling were captured in the Moberly River in 2021. Life history and capture data are provided in Appendix B, Table B7. Sections MR-S7 and MR-S8 accounted for 71% and 14% of the total Arctic Grayling catch, respectively. No more than one Arctic Grayling was captured in each of the remaining sections of the Moberly River. During previous study years, angling was the most effective method for capturing Arctic Grayling (i.e., 2019 and 2020); however, in 2021, backpack electrofishing was the most successful method, accounting for 57% of the total Arctic Grayling catch.

Of the 42 Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River, 15 (38%) were implanted with PIT tags, and one was a recapture that was originally tagged in 2020 (Table 12). All remaining Arctic Grayling were not tagged because they were too small to receive a PIT Tag (i.e., less than 80 mm FL; n = 23), incidental mortalities (n = 2), or were unhealthy and unlikely to survive the tagging process (n = 1).

The Arctic Grayling that was originally captured in 2020, measured 155 mm FL upon original capture (age-1), and measured 218 mm FL in 2021 (age-2). In 2020, this individual was captured by angling at River Km 38.9, and in 2021, this individual was captured by small-fish boat electroshocking at River Km 38.2.

|                       |                            | Angling  |          |            | Backpack<br>Electrofishing |          |            | Small-Fish Boat<br>Electroshocking |         |            | Total    |          |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Species               | Life<br>Stage <sup>a</sup> | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught                   | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught                           | #Tagged | CPUE (#/h) | # Caught | # Tagged | CPUE (#/h) |
|                       | Adult                      | 1        | 1        | <0.1       | -                          | -        | -          | 2                                  | 2       | 0.2        | 3        | 3        | <0.1       |
| Arctic<br>Grayling    | Immature                   | 6        | 6        | 0.2        | 1                          | 1        | 0.1        | 8                                  | 6       | 0.8        | 15       | 13       | 0.3        |
| , ,                   | YOY                        | -        | -        | -          | 24                         | -        | 2.7        | -                                  | -       | -          | 24       | -        | 0.5        |
|                       | Adult                      | -        | -        | -          | 1                          | 1        | 0.1        | 1                                  | 1       | 0.1        | 2        | 2        | <0.1       |
| Burbot                | Immature                   | -        | -        | -          | 20                         | 18       | 2.2        | 15                                 | 13      | 1.5        | 35       | 31       | 0.8        |
|                       | YOY                        | -        | -        | -          | 1                          | 1        | 0.1        | -                                  | -       | -          | 1        | 1        | <0.1       |
|                       | Adult                      | -        | -        | -          | -                          | -        | -          | 129                                | -       | 13.2       | 129      | -        | 2.8        |
| Mountain<br>Whitefish | Immature                   | 6        | -        | 0.2        | 11                         | -        | 1.2        | 366                                | -       | 37.5       | 383      | -        | 8.3        |
|                       | YOY                        | -        | -        | -          | 135                        | -        | 15.2       | 76                                 | -       | 7.8        | 211      | -        | 4.6        |
| Northern<br>Pike      | Adult                      | -        | -        | -          | -                          | -        | -          | 1                                  | 1       | 0.1        | 1        | 1        | <0.1       |
|                       | Immature                   | 1        | -        | <0.1       | 21                         | 14       | 2.4        | 4                                  | 4       | 0.4        | 26       | 20       | 0.5        |

# Table 12: Number of FAHMFP indicator species fish caught and tagged in the Moberly River during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

<sup>a</sup> Life stage was assigned based on fork length. Fish were classified as adult when longer than 249 mm FL and immature when between approximately 60 and 250 mm FL. The maximum size of YOY fish varied by species and was selected based on modes observed in length-frequency histograms and corroborated with length-at-age data when possible.

While low numbers (n = 2 to 4 individuals/year) of Bull Trout were captured during some previous study years (2016, 2018, 2019, and 2020), Bull Trout were not captured in 2021.

Non-target species comprised the majority of the Moberly River catch (all methods combined). Captured species by section are presented in Appendix B, Table B6. A summary of catch by capture method for target species is provided in Table 12. All YOY Arctic Grayling were captured by backpack electrofishing (n = 24). Small-fish boat electrofishing and angling captured the greatest number of immature Arctic Grayling (n = 12). CPUE for YOY Arctic Grayling was 2.7 fish/hour for backpack electrofishing and CPUE for immature Arctic Grayling was less than 1 fish/hour for all three methods. Small-fish boat electroshocking caught more fish than all other methods for most species and life stages.

As in previous years, Arctic Grayling length-frequency data from 2021 indicate that a wide range of size classes use the Moberly River (Figure 9). Distinct modes were apparent in the length-frequency data, with age-0 Arctic Grayling occurring between 40 and 80 mm FL, age-1 individuals between 130 and 170 mm FL, age-2 individuals between 200 and 230 mm FL, and age-3 and older individuals being approximately 250 mm FL or larger.

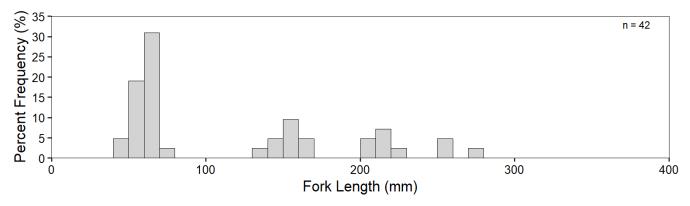


Figure 9: Length-frequency distribution for Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River (all capture methods combined) during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

Ages were assigned to all 42 Arctic Grayling captured in 2021 and ranged between age-0 and age-4 (Figure 10 and Table 13). Age data supported the age assignments based on length-frequency modes detailed above and inter-year mark-recapture data. The majority (79%) of Arctic Grayling captured in 2021 were age-0 and age-1.



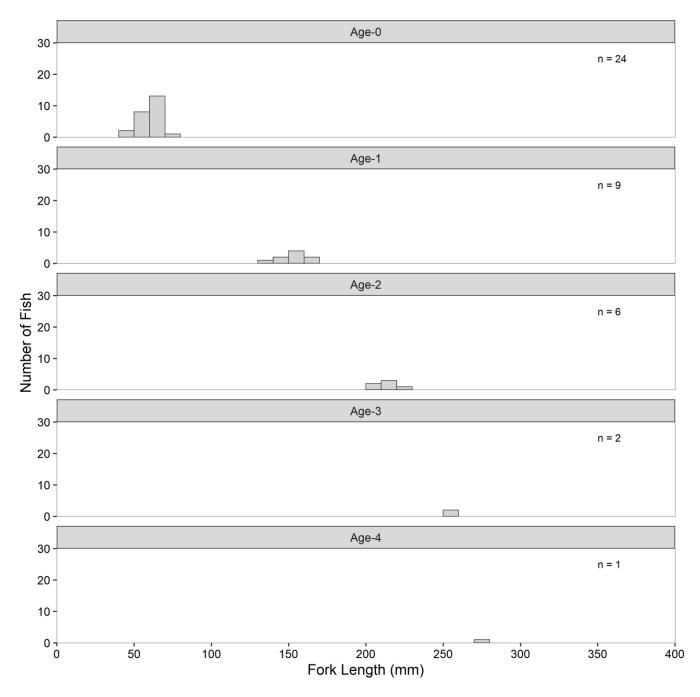


Figure 10: Length-frequency distribution by age class for Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.



| Table 13: | Descriptive statistics of fork length and weight by age for Arctic Grayling captured in the Moberly River |
|-----------|---|
|           | during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021. Ages     |
|           | were assigned based on scale samples.   |

|     |                      | Fork Length |    | Weight              |           |    |  |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|----|---------------------|-----------|----|--|
| Age | Average<br>± SD (mm) | Range (mm)  | n  | Average<br>± SD (g) | Range (g) | n  |  |
| 0   | 61 ± 6               | 48 – 72     | 24 | 3 ± 1               | 2 – 5     | 23 |  |
| 1   | 152 ± 10             | 133 – 166   | 9  | 43 ± 8              | 26 – 57   | 9  |  |
| 2   | 212 ± 8              | 201 – 223   | 6  | 104 ± 15            | 85 – 130  | 6  |  |
| 3   | 254 ± 3              | 252 – 256   | 2  | 190 ± 19            | 178 – 204 | 2  |  |
| 4   | 270                  | n/a         | 1  | 256                 | n/a       | 1  |  |

The length-frequency histogram for Burbot, a FAHMFP indicator species, suggests a mode representing age-1 individuals from approximately 90 to 160 mm TL and age-2 fish at approximately 160 to 260 mm TL (Figure 11). In previous years, age-0 Burbot have been captured in the Moberly River (Golder 2021a); however, this cohort was rarely recorded in the catch in 2021.

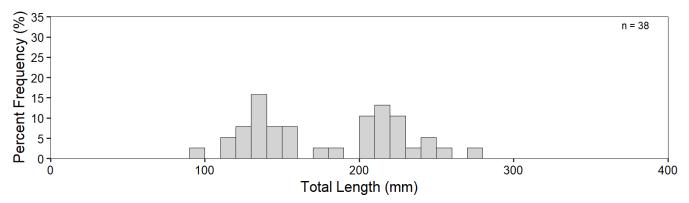


Figure 11: Length-frequency distribution for Burbot captured in the Moberly River (all capture methods combined) during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

The length-frequency histogram for Mountain Whitefish suggests a mode representing age-0 fish from 20 to 90 mm FL, age-1 fish from 110 to 160 mm FL, and age-2 and older fish starting at approximately 170 mm FL; however, the distribution of individual cohorts overlapped after age-0 (Figure 12). The modes apparent for Mountain Whitefish captured in the Moberly River in 2021 align closely with previous study years (Golder 2019, 2020a, 2021a), suggesting similar annual growth rates.

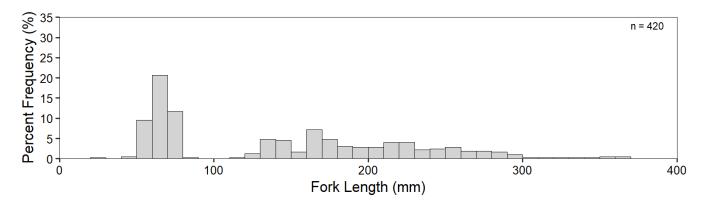


Figure 12: Length-frequency distribution for Mountain Whitefish captured in the Moberly River (all capture methods combined) during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

# 3.4 Genetic and Microchemistry Tissue Sample Collection

In 2021, small pieces of fin tissue for DNA analysis were collected from 41 Arctic Grayling, 547 Bull Trout, and 277 Rainbow Trout (Table 14). Fin tissue samples were also collected from Redside Shiner (n = 25), Longnose Dace (n = 23), and Slimy Sculpin (n = 10) in support of the Site C Small Fish Translocation Monitoring Program (Mon-15). All tissue samples were preserved in 95% non-denatured ethyl alcohol and provided to BC Hydro.

During the 2021 study period, fin rays (and otoliths if individuals succumbed to sampling) were collected from target species for potential microchemistry analysis. In 2021, fin rays and/or otoliths were collected from 5 Arctic Grayling, 163 Bull Trout, and 55 Rainbow Trout (Table 15). Fin rays and otoliths were provided to BC Hydro. The results of these analysis are not presented in this report.

| Location      | Arctic Grayling | Bull Trout | Rainbow Trout |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| Chowade River | -               | 214        | 7             |
| Cypress Creek | -               | 201        | 6             |
| Fiddes Creek  | -               | 120        | 1             |
| Colt Creek    | -               | 10         | 46            |
| Kobes Creek   | 3               | -          | 93            |
| Farrell Creek | -               | -          | 76            |
| Maurice Creek | -               | 2          | 48            |
| Moberly River | 38              | -          | -             |
| Total         | 41              | 547        | 277           |

 Table 14:
 Summary of genetic samples collected as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing

 Survey, 2021.

| Location      | Arctic Grayling | Bull Trout | Rainbow Trout |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
| Chowade River | -               | 31         | -             |
| Cypress Creek | -               | 24         | 5             |
| Fiddes Creek  | -               | 95         | 1             |
| Colt Creek    | -               | 10         | 1             |
| Kobes Creek   | 3               | -          | 20            |
| Farrell Creek | -               | -          | -             |
| Maurice Creek | -               | 3          | 28            |
| Moberly River | 2               | -          | -             |
| Total         | 5               | 163        | 55            |

### Table 15: Summary of microchemistry samples collected as part of the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey, 2021.



#### 4.0 DISCUSSION

The principal objective of the program is to collect data from Peace River fish populations that use tributaries situated within the future inundation zone of the Site C reservoir to fulfil portions of their life cycles. These data will be used to monitor population-level responses to the construction and operation of the Project. The 2021 study was the sixth year of a multi-year monitoring program and represents the first year of data collected after the river diversion phase of Project construction, which occurred on 3 October 2020. Since only a single year of data has been collected post-river diversion, analysis to answer the management guestions of Task 2c was not conducted during the present study; however, the findings of the 2021 study year were compared to the baseline dataset (year 2016 to 2020). Like previous survey years, the secondary objective in 2021 was to deploy PIT tags into target species to allow their movements to be monitored by other components of the FAHMFP.

#### 4.1 **Tributaries Targeting Bull Trout**

The 2021 study design was developed to capture and tag immature Bull Trout in identified Halfway River tributaries. The study design was unchanged from 2017 to 2021 and is based on results of the 2016 reconnaissance study design (Golder 2017) and input by the Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Technical Committee (BC Hydro 2017). The study design is intended to produce high catch rates of immature Bull Trout that are large enough (i.e., greater than 80 mm FL) to receive PIT tags. The mark-recapture data from PIT tagged Bull Trout will be incorporated into the BTIPM to generate population abundance estimates to monitor changes in the Halfway River Bull Trout population.

Immature Bull Trout tagged as part of the current study that are subsequently encountered at the PIT detector arrays in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek, or encountered in the Peace River mainstem under other components of the FAHMFP, will be taken as evidence that the fish is the offspring of a migratory Bull Trout population. Combined, this information will further BC Hydro's understanding of resident and migrant Bull Trout populations in Halfway River tributaries. The PIT detector arrays will also monitor the upstream migrations of these same fish in subsequent years when they return to the Halfway River watershed as adults to spawn. As such, these data will be used by the BTIPM to estimate juvenile to adult survival of Halfway River Bull Trout.

In 2021, 840 Bull Trout were captured in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks, and 567 individuals were implanted with PIT tags. In 2021, fork lengths were used to assign ages to all YOY and immature Bull Trout captured, with age-1 Bull Trout represented the largest cohort (n = 462), which was consistent with previous study vears (Golder 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a).

CPUE values among years were compared to provide a coarse assessment of Bull Trout abundance in the Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks. In both the Chowade River and Cypress Creek, CPUE for immature Bull Trout increased year-over-year between 2018 and 2021, providing evidence of a strong immature Bull Trout population within these systems. Similarly, CPUE for YOY Bull Trout also increased between 2019 and 2021, providing evidence of successful recruitment within these tributaries in recent years.

The Bull Trout assemblage in Fiddes Creek differs from that of the Chowade River and Cypress Creek. In Fiddes Creek, there is a greater abundance of age-2 and older fish (i.e., fish greater than approximately 100 mm FL), compared to the Chowade River and Cypress Creek, which may indicate there are some Bull Trout within this system that are resident or migration downstream may occur later in life compared to other systems. Although the CPUE for YOY Bull Trout in Fiddes Creek was generally low compared to the Chowade River and Cypress Creek, the CPUE for immature Bull Trout in Fiddes Creek was greater than in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek.



Furthermore, the CPUE for immature Bull Trout in Fiddes Creek increased year-over-year between 2019 and 2021, suggesting successful recruitment in recent years despite low YOY catch in 2019 (n = 0) and 2020 (n = 1).

YOY Bull Trout captured in 2021 are the offspring of the 2020 spawning population. If the spawning population was from the Peace River, these fish would have migrated from the Peace River into the spawning tributaries prior to the onset of river diversion.

# 4.2 Tributaries Targeting Rainbow Trout

Sampling in Farrell and Maurice creeks is intended to test the Mon-1b hypothesis regarding Peace River Rainbow Trout continuing to spawn and rear in tributaries of the Site C reservoir upstream of the inundation zone. Sampling in Farrell Creek has been conducted annually for the past five years (2017 to 2021) and sampling in Maurice Creek has been conducted for the past two years (2020 and 2021). YOY were captured in Farrell Creek between 2017 and 2019, but this age cohort was absent in the 2020 and 2021 catches. This finding suggests there have been two years of low recruitment in Farrell Creek; however, this result may be compounded by limitations of sampling methods. Capturing YOY Rainbow Trout using backpack electrofishing is challenging, as the effectiveness of backpack electrofishing is reduced due to the small size of YOY fish (e.g., larger bodied fish cross a greater potential gradient along the electrical current between the anode and the cathode and as a result, galvanotaxis is more effectively induced). YOY have consistently comprised a small proportion of the total Rainbow Trout catch for all creeks and years (range = 0 to 42%). In 2021, a single YOY in Maurice Creek was captured providing evidence that spawning occurred in the spring of 2021. Furthermore, the presence of age-1 fish captured in 2021 indicates that spawning also occurred in 2020.

Rainbow Trout encountered in Farrell and Maurice creeks may be individuals from a resident population within each tributary or the offspring of Peace River Rainbow Trout. Since 2017, a total of 449 immature Rainbow Trout have been tagged in Farrell and Maurice creeks; however, none of these Rainbow Trout have been captured in the Peace River under other components of the FAHMFP. Additionally, none of the adult Rainbow Trout that have received PIT tags under other components of the FAHMFP have been observed in Farrell or Maurice creeks. Radio telemetry data provides some insight into the use of Farrell and Maurice creeks by the Peace River Rainbow Trout population (Hatch et al. 2021, 2022; LGL 2020). To date, two radio tagged adult Rainbow Trout have been detected 1.0 to 1.7 km up Maurice Creek during the suspected spawning season and two have been detected 31.7 to 95.5 km up Farrell Creek during the suspected spawning season (4 March 2021) (Hatch et al. 2022).

Sampling in Colt and Kobes creeks is intended to collect additional baseline data for Rainbow Trout within the Halfway River watershed. Data collected as part of these surveys will not be used to specifically test any hypotheses under the FAHMFP but will contribute to the regional Rainbow Trout dataset and contribute to BC Hydro's understanding of potential changes to Rainbow Trout populations in Peace River tributaries and the Site C reservoir. In 2021, YOY Rainbow Trout were captured in Colt and Kobes creeks indicating successful spawning within these systems in the spring of 2021.



# 4.3 Moberly River

In 2021, 42 Arctic Grayling were captured in the Moberly River, with the YOY cohort representing the highest proportion of the catch (57%, n = 24). The presence of YOY fish in 2021 provides evidence of Arctic Grayling spawned in the Moberly River in the spring of 2021.

The present study year (2021) was the first year sampling for Arctic Grayling occurred in the Moberly River since the river diversion phase of the Project. As a result of river diversion, Arctic Grayling within the Peace River downstream of the Project would not have been able to migrate upstream into the Moberly River to spawn in the spring of 2021 without assisted transport from the operation of the TUF or the activities of Site C Contingent Boat Electroshocking (Golder 2022a). The timing for Arctic Grayling spawning in northern British Columbia occurs between early and late May (McPhail 2007). In 2021, fish transport activities commenced on 1 April and between 5 April and 31 May, 13 adult Arctic Grayling were transported from downstream of the Project to the Project forebay release location (immediately upstream of the Moberly River confluence) (BC Hydro 2021a; Golder 2022). During tracking of radio telemetry tagged adult Arctic Grayling in 2021, five individuals that were captured downstream of the Project and transported upstream of the Project, were subsequently detected in the Moberly River (Hatch et al. 2022).

When compared to baseline study years (2016 to 2020), the number of YOY Arctic Grayling captured in 2021 was lower than in 2020, but greater than in 2017, 2018, and 2019 combined (Golder 2018, 2019, 2020a, 2021a). The greater number of YOY Arctic Grayling in 2020 and 2021 compared to the previous three years may reflect an increase in Arctic Grayling abundance or may, in part, reflect variations in sampling efficiency. In 2020, the majority of Arctic Grayling were captured in Section 7. As a result, this section was an area where increased effort was employed in 2021. In 2021, Section 7 accounted for 71% of the total Arctic Grayling catch and 71% of the YOY captured. Within Section 7, 97% of Arctic Grayling were captured within a 3.4 km section of the river between River Km 36.0 and 39.4. As described in Golder 2021a, this section of the Moberly River is highly braided with multiple side channels, and evidence of groundwater upwelling within the side channels was observed. The findings of the 2021 study program provide further evidence that this area provides preferred rearing habitat for YOY Arctic Grayling in the Moberly River. Furthermore, the high density of YOY Arctic Grayling within this small area of the Moberly River indicates that Arctic Grayling spawning likely occurs at or near these locations.

Throughout the six years of the Mon-1b, Task 2c study on the Moberly River, the total Arctic Grayling catch each year has varied. When total catch is compared to sample timing, Moberly River discharge, and water temperature values, relationships are not apparent (Table 16), suggesting variable abundance and catch efficiency.

| Table 16: | Number of Arctic Grayling captured on the Moberly River (total and YOY) during each study year of the   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey in relation to mean river discharge and mean |
|           | and maximum water temperature values recorded at the time of sampling.                                  |

| Phase of the<br>Project<br>Construction | Study<br>Year | Sample<br>Period  | Mean<br>Discharge<br>(m³/s) | Mean Water<br>Temperature<br>(ºC) | Maximum<br>Water<br>Temperature<br>(⁰C) | Total Arctic<br>Grayling<br>Catch<br>(# of fish) | Total YOY<br>Arctic Grayling<br>Catch<br>(# of fish) |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
|   | 2016          | 8 – 18<br>Sep     | 35.1                        | 13.2                              | 14.9                                    | 105  | 87   |
| arsion                                  | 2017          | 30 Aug –<br>8 Sep | 1.1                         | 15.8                              | 18.8                                    | 2  | 0  |
| Pre- River Diversion                    | 2018          | 13 – 31<br>Aug    | 10.9                        | 17.9                              | 20.4                                    | 8  | 4  |
| Pre- F                                  | 2019          | 22 Jul – 2<br>Aug | 11.1                        | 18.4                              | 23.4                                    | 36   | 4  |
|   | 2020          | 28 Jul – 8<br>Aug | 11.6                        | 18.5                              | 23.1                                    | 134  | 42   |
| Post –<br>River<br>Diversion            | 2021          | 21 – 30<br>Jul    | 7.0                         | 17.6                              | 23.6                                    | 42   | 24   |

# 5.0 CLOSURE

We trust the information contained in this report is sufficiently detailed for your review purposes. Please do not hesitate to contact us should you have any questions or require clarification.

Golder Associates Ltd.

Kevin Little, BSc Aquatic Biologist

Just Kl.

Dustin Ford, BSc, RPBio Senior Fisheries Biologist

KL/DF/cmc

Golder and the G logo are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation

https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/124588/project files/6 deliverables/2021\_trib\_indexing\_final/20136472-004-r-rev0-2021\_trib\_index 21oct\_22.docx

#### 6.0 LITERATURE CITED

- AMEC and LGL (AMEC Earth & Environmental and LGL Limited). 2008a. Peace River fish and aquatics investigations - Peace River and tributary summer fish distribution, habitat assessment and radio telemetry studies 2006. Prepared for BC Hydro. 181 pages.
- AMEC and LGL (AMEC Earth & Environmental and LGL Limited). 2008b. Peace River fisheries investigation -Peace River and Pine River radio telemetry study 2007. Prepared for BC Hydro. 148 pages.
- AMEC and LGL (AMEC Earth & Environmental and LGL Limited). 2010a. Further analysis and assessment of the Ministry of Environment's Peace River Bull Trout and Arctic Grayling radio telemetry database 1996 to 1999. Prepared for BC Hydro. 48 pages.
- AMEC and LGL (AMEC Earth & Environmental and LGL Limited). 2010b. Peace River fisheries investigation -Peace River and Pine River radio telemetry study 2009. Prepared for BC Hydro. 135 pages + appendices
- BC Hydro. 2017. Evaluation of the effect of number of tags to detect trends in juvenile-to-adult survival for Bull Trout tagging in Halfway River tributaries. Inter-office memo. Memo written by Brent Mossop, Eric Parkinson, Brian Ma, and Eduardo Martins. Submitted to the Site C Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Technical Committee – Working Group for Tributary Sampling on 24 May 2017. 12 pages + appendices.
- BC Hydro. 2021a. Temporary Upstream Fish Passage Operations Report. Reporting Period: May 1 to 31, 2021. Report prepared by BC Hydro. Submitted Aug 10, 2021: 24 pages.
- BC Hydro. 2021b. Temporary Upstream Fish Passage Operations Report. Reporting Period: August 1 to 31, 2021. Report prepared for BC Hydro. Submitted December 21, 2021. 22 pages
- BC Hydro. 2021c. Temporary Upstream Fish Passage Operations Report. Reporting Period: September 1 to 30, 2021. Report prepared for BC Hydro. Submitted December 21, 2021. 20 pages.
- BC MELP (BC Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks). 2000. Peace-Halfway watershed bull trout telemetry data. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fort St. John, B.C. Unpublished data files.
- Burrows J, Euchner T, Baccante N. 2001. Bull trout movement patterns: Halfway River and Peace River. Pages 153 to 157 in Brewin MK, Paul AJ, Monita M, editors. Bull Trout II Conference Proceedings. 2001. Trout Unlimited Canada, Calgary, AB.
- ESSA (ESSA Technologies Ltd.), BC Hydro, and Golder Associates Ltd. 2020. Synthesis Review of the Fisheries and Aquatic Habitat Monitoring and Follow-Up Program (FAHMFP). Prepared for BC Hydro. 66 pages + 3 appendices.
- Euchner and Mainstream (Euchner T and Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2013. Site C Fisheries Study Upper Halfway River watershed Bull Trout spawning survey – 2012. Prepared by T. Euchner, Diversified Environmental Services, Fort St. John, BC in association with Mainstream Aquatics Ltd., Edmonton, AB, for BC Hydro, Vancouver, BC. 48 pages.
- Geraldes A, Taylor E. 2020. Site C Fish Genetics Study. 2019 Status Report for Bull trout, Arctic Grayling and Rainbow Trout. Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 44 pages.



- Geraldes A, Taylor E. 2021. Site C Fish Genetics Study. 2020 Status Report for Bull Trout, Arctic Grayling and Rainbow Trout. Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 51 pages.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2017. Site C reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2016 investigations. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 1650533: 28 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2018. Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2017 investigations. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 1650533: 38 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2019. Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2018 investigations. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 1650533: 49 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2020a. Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2019 investigations. Report Prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 19121765: 52 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2020b. Site C Clean Energy Project Offset Effectiveness Monitoring. River Road Rock Spurs and Upper Site 109L – 2019 investigations. Report prepared for BC hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 19121769F: 50 pages + 4 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2021a. Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c) – 2020 investigations. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 20136472: 44 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2021b. Peace River Large Fish Indexing Survey 2020 Investigations. Report prepared for BC hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 20136470-015. 98 pages + 6 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2022a. Summary of Site C Contingent Boat Electroshocking Activities 2021. Technical Memorandum Prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 20136470-017-TM-Rev0-3000: 20 pages + 3 appendices.
- Golder (Golder Associated Ltd.). 2022b. Peace River and Site C Reservoir Water and Sediment Quality Monitoring Program (Mon8/9) – Water Temperature Monitoring (Task 2b) – 2021. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Golder Report No. 19121767: 35 pages + 2 appendices.
- Hatch K, Robichaud D, Fitzgerald C. 2021. Site C Fish Movement Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2d) 2020. Report prepared for BC hydro - Site C Clean Energy Project - Vancouver, BC. 57 pages + 4 appendices.
- Hatch K. Robichaud D, Cox B, Crawford S. 2022. Site C Fish Movement Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2d) 2021. Report prepared for BC hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 62 pages + 5 appendices.
- LGL (LGL Ltd.). 2020. Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program Site C Fish Movement Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2d). Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project - Vancouver, BC. 25 pages + 2 appendices.



- Mackay WC, Ash GR, Norris HJ, editors. 1990. Fish ageing methods for Alberta. R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. in association with Alberta Fish and Wildlife Division and University of Alberta, Edmonton. 113 pages.
- McMillen LLC & BC Hydro. 2021. Site C Clean Energy Project Temporary Upstream Fish Passage Facility Manual of Operational Parameters and Procedures – Rev 2 February 2021. Submitted to BC Hydro. 39 pages + 1 appendix.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2009a. Site C fisheries studies Baseline Peace River tributaries fish use assessments in spring and fall 2008. Prepared for B.C. Hydro. Report No. 08008BF: 64 pages. + appendices.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2010. Halfway River and Moberly River summer fish survey 2009. Prepared for BC Hydro Engineering Services. Report No. 09008BF: 61 pages + plates + appendices.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2011a. Site C Fisheries Studies 2010 Coldwater Species Fish Survey. Prepared for B.C. Hydro, Site C, Corporate Affairs. Report No. 10015F: 34 pages + appendices.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2011b. Site C Fisheries studies 2010 Moberly River and Halfway River summer fish inventory. Report No. 10006F: 59 pages + plates + appendices.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2012. Site C Clean Energy Project fish and fish habitat technical data report. Prepared for BC Hydro Site C Project, Corporate Affairs Report No. 12002F: 239 pages.
- Mainstream (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd.). 2013. Site C Fisheries studies 2011 Moberly River and Halfway River summer fish inventory. Report No. 11006F: 51 pages + appendices.
- Mainstream and Gazey (Mainstream Aquatics Ltd. and W.J. Gazey Research). 2014. Peace River Fish Index Project – 2013 studies. Prepared for B.C. Hydro. Report No. 13011F: 82 pages + appendices.
- McPhail JD. 2007. The freshwater fishes of British Columbia. The University of Alberta Press. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Pattenden R, McLeod C, Ash G, English K. 1991. Peace River Site C Hydro Development preconstruction fisheries studies. Fish movements and population status. 1990 studies. Report prepared for BC Hydro by R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta, in association with K. English of LGL Ltd., Sidney, B.C. 121 pages + appendices.
- Putt A, Ramos-Espinoza D, Wilson LJ, Middleton C, Buchanan J, Chung M, Martin C. 2020. Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program – 2019 Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b). Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 46 pages + 4 appendices.
- Putt A, Ramos-Espinoza D, Chung M. 2021. Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program – 2020 Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b). Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 67 pages + 6 appendices.
- Putt A, Ramos-Espinoza, Chung M. 2022. Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program – 2021 Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b). report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. 69 pages + 6 appendices.

- R Core Team. 2020. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL https://www.R-project.org/.
- R.L.& L. (R.L.& L. Environmental Services Ltd.). 1995. Fish migrations in the Chowade River, B.C. fall 1994. Prepared for Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fish and Wildlife Branch Fort St. John, B.C. March 1995. 35 pages + 4 appendices.
- Ramos-Espinoza D, Burnett NJ, Buchanan J, Putt A. 2018. Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment -Resistivity counter and passive integrated transponder arrays in the Chowade River and Cypress Creek (Mon-1b, Task 2b). Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. InStream Fisheries Research, Vancouver, BC. 65 pages.
- Ramos-Espinoza D, Putt A, Wilson LJ, Martin C, Buchanan J, Lingard S, and Middleton C. 2019. Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Community and Spawning Monitoring Program – Peace River Bull Trout Spawning Assessment (Mon-1b, Task 2b). Report prepared for BC Hydro – Site C Clean Energy Project – Vancouver, BC. InStream Fisheries Research, Vancouver, BC. 96 pages + 5 appendices.
- RISC (Resource Inventory Standards Committee). 1997. Fish collection methods and standards. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fish Inventory Unit for the Aquatic Ecosystems Task Force, Resources Inventory Committee. Version 4.0. 58 pages (two subsequent errata).
- Triton (Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.) 2021. Peace River Fish Composition and Abundance Survey Mon-2, Task 2b – Construction Year 6 (2020) Annual Report. Report prepared for BC Hydro, Vancouver, British Columbia. Report No. 10584/P5047: 107 pages + 6 appendices.

Wickham H. 2009. ggplot2: elegant graphics for data analysis. Springer New York



APPENDIX A

# Maps and UTM Locations



Table A1 Locations of sites sampled during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

|            | Upstream              |                         |                         |      | Upstrean | n UTM <sup>b</sup> | D    | ownstream | י UTM <sup>b</sup> |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------|--------------------|------|-----------|--------------------|
| River      | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Method           | Zone | Easting  | Northing           | Zone | Easting   | Northing           |
| Chowade    | 49.4                  | CHR-EF-049.4-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 494224   | 6284175            | 10V  | 494325    | 6284167            |
| River      | 49.3                  | CHR-EF-049.3-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 494392   | 6284208            | 10V  | 494648    | 6284124            |
|            | 49.2                  | CHR-EF-049.2-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 494377   | 6284128            | 10V  | 494493    | 6284058            |
|            | 48.5                  | CHR-EF-048.5-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 494859   | 6284064            | 10V  | 495064    | 6284015            |
|            | 48.4                  | CHR-EF-048.4-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 494991   | 6284110            | 10V  | 495188    | 6284062            |
|            | 48.3                  | CHR-EF-048.3-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 495095   | 6283986            | 10V  | 495197    | 6283944            |
|            | 48.2                  | CHR-EF-048.2-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 495188   | 6284062            | 10V  | 495331    | 6283910            |
|            | 48.1                  | CHR-EF-048.1-2021-07-26 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 495251   | 6283831            | 10V  | 495373    | 6283834            |
|            | 46.6                  | CHR-EF-046.6-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 496450   | 6283598            | 10V  | 496724    | 6283557            |
|            | 46.3                  | CHR-EF-046.3-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 496708   | 6283457            | 10V  | 496817    | 6283423            |
|            | 45.0                  | CHR-EF-045.0-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 497913   | 6284008            | 10V  | 498162    | 6284063            |
|            | 44.7                  | CHR-EF-044.7-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 498203   | 6284055            | 10V  | 498427    | 6283880            |
|            | 44.2                  | CHR-EF-044.2-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 498499   | 6283929            | 10V  | 498717    | 6283768            |
|            | 44.0                  | CHR-EF-044.0-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 498769   | 6283718            | 10V  | 498830    | 6283567            |
|            | 36.2                  | CHR-EF-036.2-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 503715   | 6281957            | 10V  | 503701    | 6282058            |
|            | 36.0                  | CHR-EF-036.0-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 503734   | 6282178            | 10V  | 503925    | 6282286            |
|            | 30.0                  | CHR-EF-030.0-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 508292   | 6283308            | 10V  | 508480    | 6283211            |
|            | 29.8                  | CHR-EF-029.8-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 508461   | 6283228            | 10V  | 508564    | 6283069            |
|            | 27.8                  | CHR-EF-027.8-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 509918   | 6282768            | 10V  | 510009    | 6282958            |
|            | 27.7                  | CHR-EF-027.7-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 509980   | 6282990            | 10V  | 509872    | 6282857            |
|            | 27.4                  | CHR-EF-027.4-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 509910   | 6282967            | 10V  | 510181    | 6282999            |
|            | 27.0                  | CHR-EF-027.0-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 510199   | 6282964            | 10V  | 510291    | 6282993            |
|            | 26.0                  | CHR-EF-026.0-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 510781   | 6283137            | 10V  | 510921    | 6283317            |
|            | 25.2                  | CHR-EF-025.2-2021-07-24 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 511176   | 6283497            | 10V  | 511374    | 6283596            |
| Colt Creek | 30.4                  | COC-EF-030.4-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 521153   | 6258201            | 10V  | 521236    | 6258383            |
|            | 30.2                  | COC-EF-030.2-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 521240   | 6258378            | 10V  | 521401    | 6258481            |
|            | 29.0                  | COC-EF-029.0-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 522211   | 6258978            | 10V  | 522340    | 6259132            |
|            | 28.8                  | COC-EF-028.8-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 522336   | 6259092            | 10V  | 522480    | 6259170            |
|            | 14.3                  | COC-EF-014.3-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 531633   | 6260273            | 10V  | 531804    | 6260341            |
|            | 14.1                  | COC-EF-014.1-2021-07-22 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 531806   | 6260337            | 10V  | 532005    | 6260315            |
|            | 3.7                   | COC-EF-003.7-2021-07-21 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 538108   | 6258692            | 10V  | 538266    | 6258627            |
|            | 3.5                   | COC-EF-003.5-2021-07-21 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 538344   | 6258447            | 10V  | 538274    | 6258623            |
| Cypress    | 38.8                  | CYC-EF-038.8-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 497102   | 6303392            | 10V  | 497243    | 6303500            |
| Creek      | 38.7                  | CYC-EF-038.7-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 497274   | 6303410            | 10V  | 497171    | 6303544            |
|            | 35.0                  | CYC-EF-035.0-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 499071   | 6304014            | 10V  | 499283    | 6303937            |
|            | 34.8                  | CYC-EF-034.8-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 499285   | 6303935            | 10V  | 499426    | 6303809            |
|            | 34.6                  | CYC-EF-034.6-2021-07-27 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 499607   | 6304018            | 10V  | 499426    | 6303809            |
|            | 34.5                  | CYC-EF-034.5-2021-07-27 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 499458   | 6303925            | 10V  | 499590    | 6304055            |
|            | 33.1                  | CYC-EF-033.1-2021-07-30 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 500146   | 6304660            | 10V  | 500277    | 6304840            |
|            | 32.3                  | CYC-EF-032.3-2021-07-30 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 500385   | 6304839            | 10V  | 500540    | 6304938            |
|            | 29.0                  | CYC-EF-029.0-2021-07-30 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 502805   | 6305501            | 10V  | 503107    | 6305502            |
|            | 28.8                  | CYC-EF-028.8-2021-07-30 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 503250   | 6305478            | 10V  | 503484    | 6305502            |
|            | 28.3                  | CYC-EF-028.3-2021-07-27 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 503633   | 6305500            | 10V  | 503850    | 6305364            |
|            | 28.2                  | CYC-EF-028.2-2021-07-27 | Backpack Electrofishing | 10V  | 503842   | 6305318            | 10V  | 503913    | 6305140            |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence.

continued...

<sup>b</sup> NAD83.

| River   | Upstream              | Site Name  | Sample Method                  |      | Upstream | n UTM <sup>b</sup> | D    | ownstream | UTM <sup>b</sup>     |
|---------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|------|----------|--------------------|------|-----------|----------------------|
| NIVEI   | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name  | Sample Wethou                  | Zone | Easting  | Northing           | Zone | Easting   | Northing             |
|         | 102.1                 | FAC-EF-102.1-2021-07-23                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 560898   | 6238243            | 10V  | 560993    | 6238344              |
| Farrell | 101.9                 | FAC-EF-101.9-2021-07-23                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 561061   | 6238261            | 10V  | 561085    | 6238166              |
| Creek   | 65.7                  | FAC-EF-065.7-2021-07-18                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 573215   | 6338266            | 10V  | 573010    | 6238384              |
|         | 65.5                  | FAC-EF-065.5-2021-07-18                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 573010   | 6239394            | 10V  | 572916    | 6238479              |
|         | 63.3                  | FAC-EF-063.3-2021-07-17                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 572209   | 6239771            | 10V  | 572376    | 6239986              |
|         | 63.0                  | FAC-EF-063.0-2021-07-17                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 572379   | 6239983            | 10V  | 572601    | 6240140              |
| Fiddes  | 7.9                   | FIC-EF-007.9-2021-07-31                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 479533   | 6310751            | 10V  | 479651    | 6310885              |
| Creek   | 7.7                   | FIC-EF-007.7-2021-07-31                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 479696   | 6310889            | 10V  | 479823    | 6310990              |
|         | 5.7                   | FIC-EF-005.7-2021-07-31                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 480363   | 6312393            | 10V  | 480331    | 6312554              |
|         | 5.5                   | FIC-EF-005.5-2021-07-31                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 480331   | 6312559            | 10V  | 480277    | 6312753              |
| Kobes   | 55.5                  | KOC-EF-055.5-2021-08-01                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 544266   | 6243071            | 10V  | 544214    | 6243320              |
| Creek   | 55.3                  | KOC-EF-055.3-2021-08-01                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 544213   | 6243313            | 10V  | 544080    | 6243446              |
|         | 46.7                  | KOC-EF-046.7-2021-08-01                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 543337   | 6248298            | 10V  | 543199    | 6248222              |
|         | 46.5                  | KOC-EF-046.5-2021-08-01                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 543346   | 6248300            | 10V  | 543366    | 6248585              |
|         | 40.4                  | KOC-EF-040.4-2021-08-02                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 544003   | 6252165            | 10V  | 544123    | 6252327              |
|         | 40.2                  | KOC-EF-040.2-2021-08-02                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 544117   | 6252335            | 10V  | 544006    | 6252535              |
|         | 11.7                  | KOC-EF-011.7-2021-07-23                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 555132   | 6256395            | 10V  | 555224    | 6256194              |
|         | 11.5                  | KOC-EF-011.5-2021-07-23                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 555235   | 6256189            | 10V  | 555424    | 6256146              |
| Maurice | 2.0                   | MAC-EF-002.0-2021-08-03                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 569816   | 6208573            | 10V  | 569623    | 6208557              |
| Creek   | 1.8                   | MAC-EF-001.8-2021-08-03                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 569541   | 6208605            | 10V  | 569420    | 6208767              |
|         | 1.5                   | MAC-EF-001.5-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 569414   | 6208777            | 10V  | 569403    | 6208992              |
|         | 1.3                   | MAC-EF-001.3-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 569403   | 6208992            | 10V  | 569211    | 6208984              |
|         | 1.2                   | MAC-EF-001.2-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 568941   | 6208913            | 10V  | 568767    | 6209001              |
|         | 1.0                   | MAC-EF-001.0-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 568767   | 6209001            | 10V  | 568501    | 6209003              |
|         | 0.8                   | MAC-EF-000.8-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 568501   | 6209003            | 10V  | 568323    | 6209093              |
|         | 0.6                   | MAC-EF-000.6-2021-07-28                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 499426   | 6303809            | 10V  | 568190    | 6209122              |
| Moberly | 118.0                 | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-27                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 587968   | 6189383            | 10U  | 588061    | 6189397              |
| River   | 118.0                 | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-26                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 587968   | 6189383            | 10U  | 588062    | 6189397              |
|         | 118.0                 | MOR-ES-118.0-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 588000   | 6189387            | 10U  | 588587    | 6189587              |
|         | 117.9                 | MOR-AN-117.9-2021-07-27                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 588165   | 6189434            | 10U  | 588400    | 6189476              |
|         | 117.0                 | MOR-ES-117.0-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 588561   | 6189937            | 10U  | 588534    | 6190535              |
|         | 116.5                 | MOR-EF-116.5-2021-07-27                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | -    | -        | -                  | 10U  | 588536    | 6190485              |
|         | 116.5                 | MOR-ES-116.5-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 588534   | 6190535            | 10U  | 588490    | 6191167              |
|         | 116.0                 | MOR-AN-116.0-2021-07-27                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 588329   | 6190861            | 10U  | 588329    | 6190861              |
|         | 115.6                 | MOR-AN-115.6-2021-07-27                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 588523   | 6191179            | 10U  | 588681    | 6191223              |
|         | 115.6                 | MOR-EF-115.6-2021-07-27                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10U  | 588528   | 6191178            | 10U  | 588643    | 6191247              |
|         | 115.5                 | MOR-ES-115.5-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 588522   | 6191180            | 10U  | 588556    | 6191165              |
|         | 115.3                 | MOR-ES-115.3-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 588776   | 6191362            | 10U  | 589074    | 6191404              |
|         | 115.0                 | MOR-ES-115.0-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 589074   | 6191404            | 10U  | 589407    | 6191957              |
|         | 114.1                 | MOR-ES-114.1-2021-07-27                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 589407   | 6191957            | 10U  | 589245    | 6192752              |
|         | 113.0                 | MOR-AN-113.0-2021-07-27                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 589311   | 6192661            | 10U  | 589226    | 6192834              |
|         | 113.0                 | MOR-EF-113.0-2021-07-27                                      | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10U  | 589238   | 6192810            | 10U  | 589220    | 6192934              |
|         | 103.5                 | MOR-ES-103.5-2021-07-28                                      | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10U  | 590200   | 6198433            | 10U  | 590631    | 6198733              |
|         | 103.0                 | MOR-AN-103.0-2021-07-28                                      | Angling                        | 10U  | 590567   | 6198495            | 10U  | 590590    | 6198510              |
|         | 102.7                 | MOR-AN-102.7-2021-07-28<br>ach site as measured upstream fro | Angling                        | 10U  | 590528   | 6198748            | 10U  | 590600    | 6198754<br>continued |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence. <sup>b</sup> NAD83.

| <b>D</b> : | Upstream              |                         | Comple Market                             |            | Upstream         | n UTM <sup>b</sup> | D          | ownstream        | י UTM <sup>ь</sup> |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|
| River      | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Method                             | Zone       | Easting          | Northing           | Zone       | Easting          | Northing           |
| Moberly    | 102.7                 | MOR-ES-102.7-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 590631           | 6198733            | 10U        | 590638           | 6199055            |
| River      | 102.0                 | MOR-EF-102.0-2021-07-28 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 10V        | 590772           | 6198775            | 10V        | 590711           | 6198793            |
|            | 101.6                 | MOR-ES-101.6-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 590638           | 6199055            | 10U        | 591087           | 6199691            |
|            | 101.5                 | MOR-AN-101.5-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 590705           | 6199160            | 10U        | 590792           | 6199193            |
|            | 100.6                 | MOR-ES-100.6-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 591087           | 6199691            | 10U        | 591429           | 6200032            |
|            | 100.5                 | MOR-EF-100.5-2021-07-28 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 10U        | 591221           | 6199730            | 10U        | 591293           | 619972             |
|            | 100.2                 | MOR-AN-100.2-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 591234           | 6199739            | 10U        | 591339           | 619975             |
|            | 98.7                  | MOR-AN-098.7-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 591216           | 6200795            | 10U        | 591216           | 620079             |
|            | 94.8                  | MOR-AN-094.8-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 589661           | 6200607            | 10U        | 589219           | 620058             |
|            | 94.5                  | MOR-ES-094.5-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 589475           | 6200632            | 10U        | 589080           | 620073             |
|            | 91.0                  | MOR-AN-091.0-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 588602           | 6202010            | 10U        | 588617           | 620197             |
|            | 90.4                  | MOR-ES-090.4-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 588506           | 6202763            | 10U        | 587260           | 620264             |
|            | 90.0                  | MOR-AN-090.0-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 10U        | 588232           | 6202653            | 10U        | 588139           | 620264             |
|            | 87.0                  | MOR-ES-087.0-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10U        | 586670           | 6204059            | 10U        | 587413           | 620423             |
|            | 86.3                  | MOR-EF-086.3-2021-07-28 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 100<br>10U | 587196           | 6204033            | 100<br>10U | 587194           | 620391             |
|            | 86.1                  | MOR-AN-086.1-2021-07-28 | Angling                                   | 100<br>10U | 587190<br>587100 | 6204031            | 100<br>10U | 587194           | 620402             |
|            | 84.4                  | MOR-ES-084.4-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 100<br>10U | 588515           | 6204103            | 100<br>10U | 589050           | 620500             |
|            | 81                    | MOR-ES-084.4-2021-07-28 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 100<br>10U | 589466           | 6206498            | 100<br>10U | 589617           | 620669             |
|            | 80.8                  | MOR-AN-080.8-2021-07-29 |   | 100<br>10U | 589400<br>589677 | 6206498            | 100<br>10U | 589710           | 620663             |
|            | 80.8<br>79.8          | MOR-EF-079.8-2021-07-29 | Angling<br>Backpack Electrofishing        | 100<br>10V | 589693           | 6206430            | 100<br>10V | 589763           | 620642             |
|            | 79.8                  |                         |   | 10V<br>10V | 589992           | 6206907            |            | 589997           | 620676             |
|            | 79.5                  | MOR-AN-079.5-2021-07-29 | Angling<br>Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | _          | 589992<br>590184 | 6206833            | 10V        | 589997           | 620676             |
|            |                       | MOR-ES-078.9-2021-07-29 |   | 10U        |                  |                    | 10V        |                  |                    |
|            | 77.9<br>77.8          | MOR-ES-077.9-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 590612<br>590625 | 6207866<br>6207798 | 10V        | 590839<br>590640 | 620780<br>620770   |
|            |                       | MOR-AN-077.8-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        |                  |                    | 10V        |                  |                    |
|            | 77.1                  | MOR-AN-077.1-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 590707           | 6207874            | 10V        | 590660           | 620791             |
|            | 75.3                  | MOR-ES-075.3-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 590769           | 6208927            | 10V        | 591009           | 620926             |
|            | 73.9                  | MOR-AN-073.9-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 590824           | 6209829            | 10V        | 590338           | 621054             |
|            | 73.1                  | MOR-ES-073.1-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 590506           | 6210423            | 10V        | 590527           | 621110             |
|            | 73                    | MOR-AN-073.0-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 590417           | 6210476            | 10V        | 590366           | 621052             |
|            | 72                    | MOR-AN-072.0-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 590682           | 6211077            | 10V        | 590745           | 621104             |
|            | 71.6                  | MOR-AN-071.6-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 590921           | 6210765            | 10V        | 590956           | 621076             |
|            | 70.9                  | MOR-ES-070.9-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 591079           | 6211398            | 10V        | 592191           | 621116             |
|            | 69.5                  | MOR-EF-069.5-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 10V        | 592183           | 6211214            | 10V        | 592183           | 621119             |
|            | 69.5                  | MOR-ES-069.5-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 592191           | 6211167            | 10V        | 593050           | 621159             |
|            | 69.4                  | MOR-AN-069.4-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 592258           | 6211195            | 10V        | 592232           | 621119             |
|            | 68.2                  | MOR-EF-068.2-2021-07-29 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 10V        | 593218           | 6211578            | 10V        | 593307           | 62115              |
|            | 68.0                  | MOR-AN-068.0-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 593524           | 6211553            | 10V        | 593524           | 621155             |
|            | 64.8                  | MOR-AN-064.8-2021-07-29 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 594417           | 6212049            | 10V        | 594299           | 621186             |
|            | 64.8                  | MOR-ES-064.8-2021-07-29 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 594439           | 6212046            | 10V        | 594647           | 621182             |
|            | 61.5                  | MOR-AN-061.5-2021-07-30 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 595039           | 6212588            | 10V        | 594960           | 621260             |
|            | 58.9                  | MOR-AN-058.9-2021-07-30 | Angling                                   | 10V        | 595635           | 6214239            | 10V        | 595659           | 621428             |
|            | 58.8                  | MOR-ES-058.8-2021-07-30 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 595686           | 6214342            | 10V        | 596422           | 621504             |
|            | 57.9                  | MOR-EF-057.9-2021-07-30 | Backpack Electrofishing                   | 10V        | 596335           | 6214820            | 10V        | 596381           | 621488             |
|            | 57.8                  | MOR-ES-057.8-2021-07-30 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker            | 10V        | 596422           | 6215044            | 10V        | 596414           | 62156              |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence. <sup>b</sup> NAD83.

| Diver   | Upstream              | Cite Name                 | Comple Mathad                  |            | Upstrean         | n UTM <sup>b</sup> | Do         | ownstream | ו UTM <sup>♭</sup> |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| River   | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name                 | Sample Method                  | Zone       | Easting          | Northing           | Zone       | Easting   | Northing           |
| Moberly | 57.2                  | MOR-AN-057.2-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 596379           | 6215328            | 10V        | 596320    | 6215434            |
| River   | 56.8                  | MOR-AN-056.8-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 597267           | 6215227            | 10V        | 597284    | 6215206            |
|         | 56.4                  | MOR-ES-056.4-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 596922           | 6215495            | 10V        | 597684    | 6215159            |
|         | 55.4                  | MOR-AN-055.4-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 597571           | 6215119            | 10V        | 597651    | 6215135            |
|         | 53.4                  | MOR-ES-053.4-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 598443           | 6214908            | 10V        | 598772    | 6214126            |
|         | 52.9                  | MOR-EF-052.9-2021-07-30   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 598486           | 6214298            | 10V        | 598457    | 6214172            |
|         | 51.1                  | MOR-AN-051.1-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 599195           | 6214829            | 10V        | 599194    | 6214837            |
|         | 50.9                  | MOR-AN-050.9-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 599418           | 6215051            | 10V        | 599471    | 6215070            |
|         | 50.5                  | MOR-ES-050.5-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 599522           | 6215288            | 10V        | 599207    | 6215749            |
|         | 48.8                  | MOR-ES-048.8-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 599451           | 6216573            | 10V        | 599948    | 6216443            |
|         | 47.0                  | MOR-AN-047.0-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 600591           | 6217146            | 10V        | 600630    | 6217218            |
|         | 47.0                  | MOR-EF-047.0-2021-07-30   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 600615           | 6217136            | 10V        | 600635    | 6217224            |
|         | 46.2                  | MOR-AN-046.2-2021-07-29   | Angling                        | 10V        | 601202           | 6217296            | 10V        | 601247    | 6217247            |
|         | 46.1                  | MOR-ES-046.1-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 601361           | 6217330            | 10V        | 601252    | 6217747            |
|         | 45.0                  | MOR-AN-045.0-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | 10V        | 601668           | 6217570            | 10V        | 601252    | 6217723            |
|         | 44.6                  | MOR-ES-044.6-2021-07-30   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V<br>10V | 602128           | 6217842            | 10V<br>10V | 602756    | 6217725            |
|         | 44.0                  | MOR-EF-044.0-2021-07-30   |                                | 10V<br>10V | 602128<br>602549 | 6217729            | 10V<br>10V | 602610    | 621788             |
|         | 44.0                  |                           | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V<br>10V | 602349<br>602922 | 6217729            | _          | 602010    | 6217788            |
|         | -                     | MOR-AN-043.1-2021-07-30   | Angling                        | _          |                  |                    | 10V        |           |                    |
|         | 42.7                  | MOR-EF-042.7-2021-07-21   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 603515           | 6217963            | 10V        | 603626    | 6218012            |
|         | 42.5                  | MOR-AN-042.5-2021-07-21   | Angling                        | 10V        | 603724           | 6217991            | 10V        | 603791    | 6217977            |
|         | 42.5                  | MOR-ES-042.5-2021-07-21   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 603585           | 6217969            | 10V        | 604225    | 6218173            |
|         | 42.4                  | MOR-AN-042.4-2021-07-21   | Angling                        | 10V        | 603889           | 6217958            | 10V        | 604015    | 6218093            |
|         | 42.0                  | MOR-ES-042.0-2021-07-21   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 604225           | 6218173            | 10V        | 604344    | 6218599            |
|         | 41.8                  | MOR-AN-041.8-2021-07-21   | Angling                        | 10V        | 604382           | 6218188            | 10V        | 604460    | 6218298            |
|         | 41.2                  | MOR-ES-041.2-2021-07-21   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 604344           | 6218599            | 10V        | 605257    | 6219099            |
|         | 41.0                  | MOR-EF-041.0-2021-07-21   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 604462           | 6218669            | 10V        | 604548    | 6218739            |
|         | 40.8                  | MOR-AN-040.8-2021-07-21   | Angling                        | 10V        | 604666           | 6218913            | 10V        | 604833    | 6218940            |
|         | 39.8                  | MOR-AN-039.8-2021-07-21   | Angling                        | 10V        | 605468           | 6219147            | 10V        | 605578    | 6219149            |
|         | 39.8                  | MOR-ES-039.8-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 605518           | 6219108            | 10V        | 605684    | 6219273            |
|         | 39.6                  | MOR-EF-039.6-2021-07-22   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 605712           | 6219307            | 10V        | 605818    | 6219322            |
|         | 39.5                  | MOR-ES-039.5-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 605684           | 6219273            | 10V        | 605764    | 6219521            |
|         | 39.4                  | MOR-AN-039.4-2021-07-22   | Angling                        | 10V        | 605704           | 6219296            | 10V        | 605794    | 6219337            |
|         | 39.2                  | MOR-ES-039.2-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 605787           | 6219513            | 10V        | 606018    | 6219802            |
|         | 39.1                  | MOR-AN-039.1-2021-07-22   | Angling                        | 10V        | 605871           | 6219520            | 10V        | 605909    | 6219478            |
|         | 38.9                  | MOR-AN-038.9-2021-07-22   | Angling                        | 10V        | 606050           | 3219524            | 10V        | 606113    | 6219781            |
|         | 38.7                  | MOR-EF-038.7-2021-07-22   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606120           | 6219755            | 10V        | 606213    | 6219719            |
|         | 38.7                  | MOR-ES-038.7-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606050           | 6219789            | 10V        | 606192    | 6219999            |
|         | 38.2                  | MOR-ES-038.2-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606206           | 6220172            | 10V        | 606396    | 6220345            |
|         | 38.0                  | MOR-AN-038.0-2021-07-22   | Angling                        | 10V        | 606192           | 6219998            | 10V        | 606183    | 6220151            |
|         | 38.0                  | MOR-EF-038.0-2021-07-22   | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606283           | 6220187            | 10V        | 606428    | 6220322            |
|         | 38.0                  | MOR-EF-038.0-2021-07-22_1 | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606299           | 6220361            | _          | _         | -                  |
|         | 38.0                  | MOR-ES-038.0-2021-07-22   | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606400           | 6220337            | 10V        | 606581    | 6220974            |
| , I     |                       |                           |                                |            |                  | 62203374           |            |           |                    |
|         | 37.9                  | MOR-AN-037.9-2021-07-22   | Angling                        | 10V        | 606529           | 6220374            | 10V        | 606586    | 6220989            |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence.

<sup>b</sup> NAD83.

|         | Upstream              |                          |                                |            | Upstrean | า UTM <sup>b</sup> | D          | ownstream | ո UTM <sup>ь</sup> |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| River   | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name                | Sample Method                  | Zone       | Easting  | Northing           | Zone       | Easting   | Northing           |
| Moberly | 37.3                  | MOR-EF-037.3-2021-07-22  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606690   | 6220922            | 10V        | 606621    | 6221125            |
| River   | 37.0                  | MOR-EF-037.0-2021-07-22  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606378   | 6220922            | 10V        | 606515    | 6221177            |
|         | 37.0                  | MOR-EF-037.0-2021-07-23  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606708   | 6221309            | 10V        | 606787    | 6221381            |
|         | 37.0                  | MOR-ES-037.0-2021-07-22  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606581   | 6220974            | 10V        | 606588    | 6221329            |
|         | 36.9                  | MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 606507   | 6221183            | 10V        | 606583    | 6221322            |
|         | 36.9                  | MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-22  | Angling                        | 10V        | 606555   | 6220975            | 10V        | 606507    | 6221183            |
|         | 36.9                  | MOR-EF-036.9-2021-07-23  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606519   | 6221177            | 10V        | 606537    | 6221278            |
|         | 36.9                  | MOR-ES-036.9-2021-07-23  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606557   | 6221277            | 10V        | 606900    | 6221916            |
|         | 36.2                  | MOR-AN-036.2-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 606614   | 6221664            | 10V        | 606679    | 6221861            |
|         | 36.2                  | MOR-EF-036.2-2021-07-23  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 606971   | 6221626            | 10V        | 606986    | 6221941            |
|         | 36.0                  | MOR-AN-036.0-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 606923   | 6221916            | 10V        | 606981    | 6221945            |
|         | 35.9                  | MOR-ES-035.9-2021-07-23  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 606900   | 6221916            | 10V        | 607106    | 6222343            |
|         | 35.0                  | MOR-AN-035.0-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 607015   | 6222318            | 10V        | 607089    | 6222305            |
|         | 34.9                  | MOR-ES-034.9-2021-07-23  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 607106   | 6222343            | 10V<br>10V | 607937    | 6222702            |
|         | 34.5                  | MOR-AN-034.1-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 607387   | 6222716            | 10V<br>10V | 607453    | 6222811            |
|         | 33.6                  |                          | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V<br>10V | 607937   | 6222710            | 10V<br>10V | 607584    | 6223562            |
|         | 33.6                  | MOR-ES-033.6-2021-07-23  |                                |            | 607937   | 6222702            |            | 607352    | 6223353            |
|         |                       | MOR-AN-032.5-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        |          |                    | 10V        |           |                    |
|         | 32.0                  | MOR-AN-032.0-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 607576   | 6223554            | 10V        | 607576    | 6223554            |
|         | 32.0                  | MOR-EF-032.0-2021-07-23  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 607598   | 6223559            | 10V        | 607666    | 6223542            |
|         | 31.9                  | MOR-ES-031.9-2021-07-23  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 607811   | 6223503            | 10V        | 608838    | 6223931            |
|         | 31.5                  | MOR-AN-031.5-2021-07-23  | Angling                        | 10V        | 608002   | 6223500            | 10V        | 608148    | 6223497            |
|         | 30.2                  | MOR-ES-030.2-2021-07-23  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 609028   | 6224038            | 10V        | 609796    | 6224144            |
|         | 29.8                  | MOR-EF-029.8-2021-07-23  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 609172   | 6224340            | 10V        | 609210    | 6224314            |
|         | 25.4                  | MOR-ES-025.4-2021-07-24  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 610461   | 6225782            | 10V        | 611612    | 6226546            |
|         | 25.3                  | MOR-AN-025.3-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 610429   | 6225729            | 10V        | 610482    | 6225770            |
|         | 24.8                  | MOR-AN-024.8-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 611032   | 6226184            | 10V        | 611076    | 6226182            |
|         | 24.3                  | MOR-EF-024.3-2021-07-24  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 611097   | 6226193            | 10V        | 611380    | 6226257            |
|         | 23.9                  | MOR-ES-023.9-2021-07-24  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 611612   | 6226546            | 10V        | 612060    | 6227284            |
|         | 23.8                  | MOR-AN-023.8-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 611544   | 6226652            | 10V        | 611436    | 6226799            |
|         | 23.5                  | MOR-AN-023.5-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 611475   | 6226334            | 10V        | 611494    | 6226399            |
|         | 22.9                  | MOR-ES-022.9-2021-07-24  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 612060   | 6227284            | 10V        | 612764    | 6227283            |
|         | 22.5                  | MOR-AN-022.5-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 612218   | 6227077            | 10V        | 612304    | 6227027            |
|         | 22.4                  | MOR-AN-022.4-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 614303   | 6227860            | 10V        | 614191    | 6227896            |
|         | 22.1                  | MOR-AN-022.1-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 612420   | 6227081            | 10V        | 612530    | 6227124            |
|         | 22.0                  | MOR-ES-022.0-2021-07-24  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 613403   | 6227674            | 10V        | 614196    | 6227901            |
|         | 20.7                  | MOR-EF-020.7-2021-07-24  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 613703   | 6227794            | 10V        | 613784    | 6227783            |
|         | 19.7                  | MOR-ES-019.7-2021-07-24  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 614547   | 6227934            | 10V        | 615242    | 6228279            |
|         | 19.6                  | MOR-EF-019.6-2021-07-24  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V        | 614426   | 6227928            | 10V        | 614626    | 6227996            |
|         | 17.9                  | MOR-AN-017.9-2021-07-24  | Angling                        | 10V        | 615623   | 6228815            | 10V        | 615664    | 6228579            |
|         | 14.9                  | MOR-AN-014.9-2021-07-25  | Angling                        | 10V        | 617522   | 6228666            | 10V        | 617524    | 6228666            |
|         | 14.9                  | MOR-ES-014.9-2021-07-25  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V        | 617539   | 6228667            | 10V<br>10V | 618551    | 6228843            |
|         | 14.9                  | MOR-AN-013.4-2021-07-25  | Angling                        | 10V        | 618631   | 6228851            | 10V<br>10V | 618728    | 6228792            |
|         | 13.4                  | MOR-AN-013.4-2021-07-25  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V<br>10V | 618675   | 6228778            | 10V<br>10V | 618744    | 6228792            |
|         | 15.4                  | WIUN-EF-013.4-2021-07-23 | Daukpauk Elecu Olistillig      | 104        | 0100/2   | UZZ0110            | 100        | 010/44    | 0220///            |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence.

<sup>b</sup> NAD83.

| River   | Upstream              | Site Name               | Sample Method                  |      | Upstream UTM <sup>b</sup> |          |      | Downstream UTM <sup>b</sup> |          |  |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----------|------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| River   | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Method                  | Zone | Easting                   | Northing | Zone | Easting                     | Northing |  |
| Moberly | 12.1                  | MOR-AN-012.1-2021-07-25 | Angling                        | 10V  | 619670                    | 6228377  | 10V  | 619701                      | 6228382  |  |
| River   | 12.0                  | MOR-EF-012.0-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 619740                    | 6228374  | 10V  | 619864                      | 6228398  |  |
|         | 11.5                  | MOR-AN-011.5-2021-07-25 | Angling                        | 10V  | 620181                    | 6228050  | 10V  | 620260                      | 6228039  |  |
|         | 11.1                  | MOR-ES-011.1-2021-07-25 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V  | 620457                    | 6228034  | 10V  | 621238                      | 6228068  |  |
|         | 9.0                   | MOR-ES-009.0-2021-07-25 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V  | 622367                    | 6228157  | 10V  | 623169                      | 6227429  |  |
|         | 7.6                   | MOR-EF-007.6-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 623115                    | 6227666  | 10V  | 623169                      | 6227431  |  |
|         | 7.5                   | Moberly River           | Angling                        | 10V  | 623174                    | 6227437  | 10V  | 623205                      | 6227363  |  |
|         | 6.0                   | MOR-AN-006.0-2021-07-25 | Angling                        | 10V  | 624505                    | 6227456  | 10V  | 624505                      | 6227456  |  |
|         | 6.0                   | MOR-ES-006.0-2021-07-25 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V  | 624505                    | 6227456  | 10V  | 625520                      | 6227841  |  |
|         | 4.6                   | MOR-AN-004.6-2021-07-25 | Angling                        | 10V  | 625506                    | 6227840  | 10V  | 625586                      | 6227833  |  |
|         | 4.0                   | MOR-AN-004.0-2021-07-25 | Angling                        | 10V  | 626687                    | 6228763  | 10V  | 626642                      | 6228622  |  |
|         | 2.9                   | MOR-EF-002.9-2021-07-25 | Backpack Electrofishing        | 10V  | 626690                    | 6228761  | 10V  | 626689                      | 6228676  |  |
|         | 2.9                   | MOR-ES-002.9-2021-07-25 | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 10V  | 626686                    | 6228749  | 10V  | 627759                      | 6229656  |  |

<sup>a</sup> Upstream River Km of each site as measured upstream from the stream's confluence.

<sup>b</sup> NAD83.

concluded.

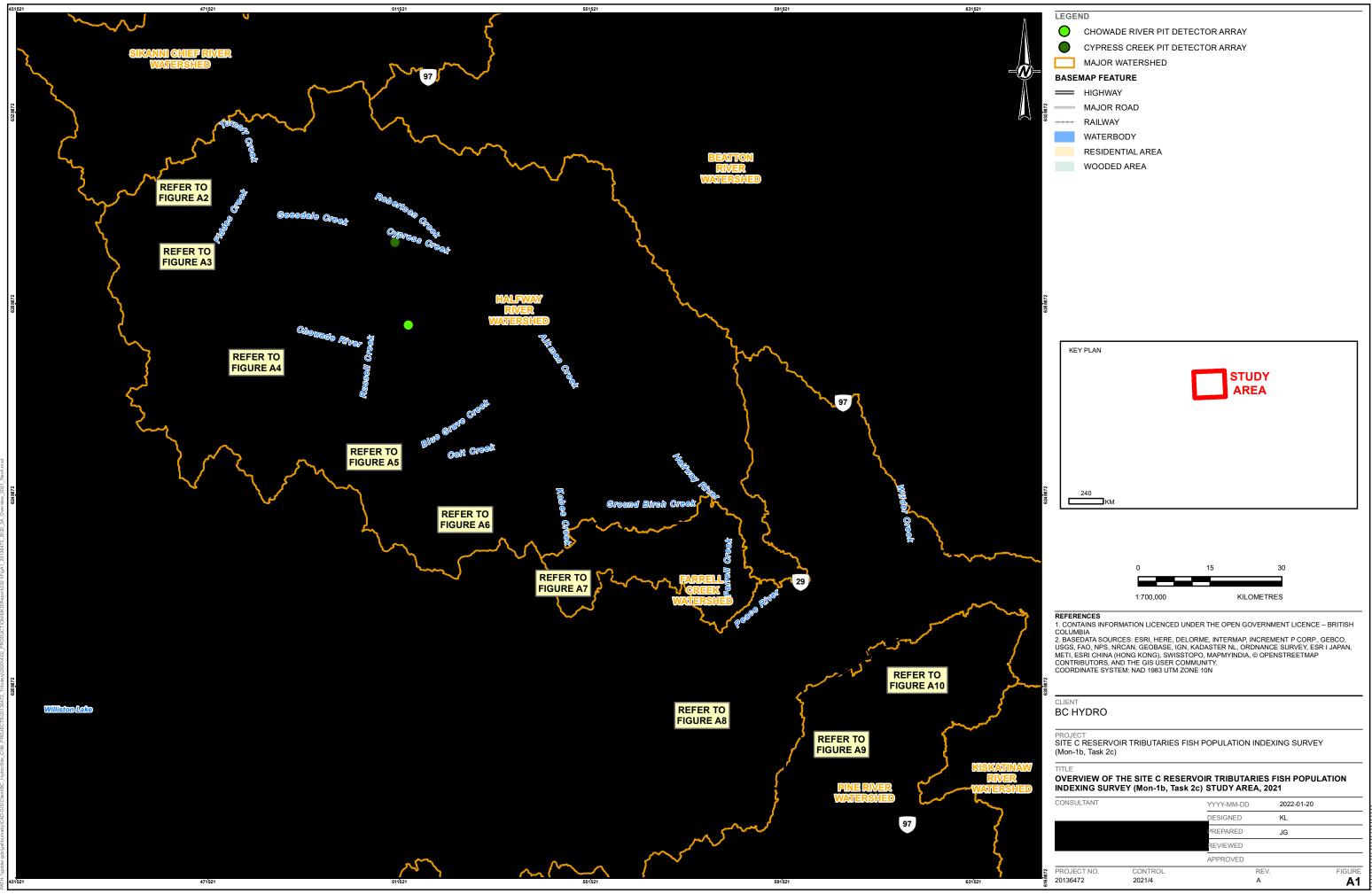
Table A2 Location information for Moberly River sections sampled during the Site C Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

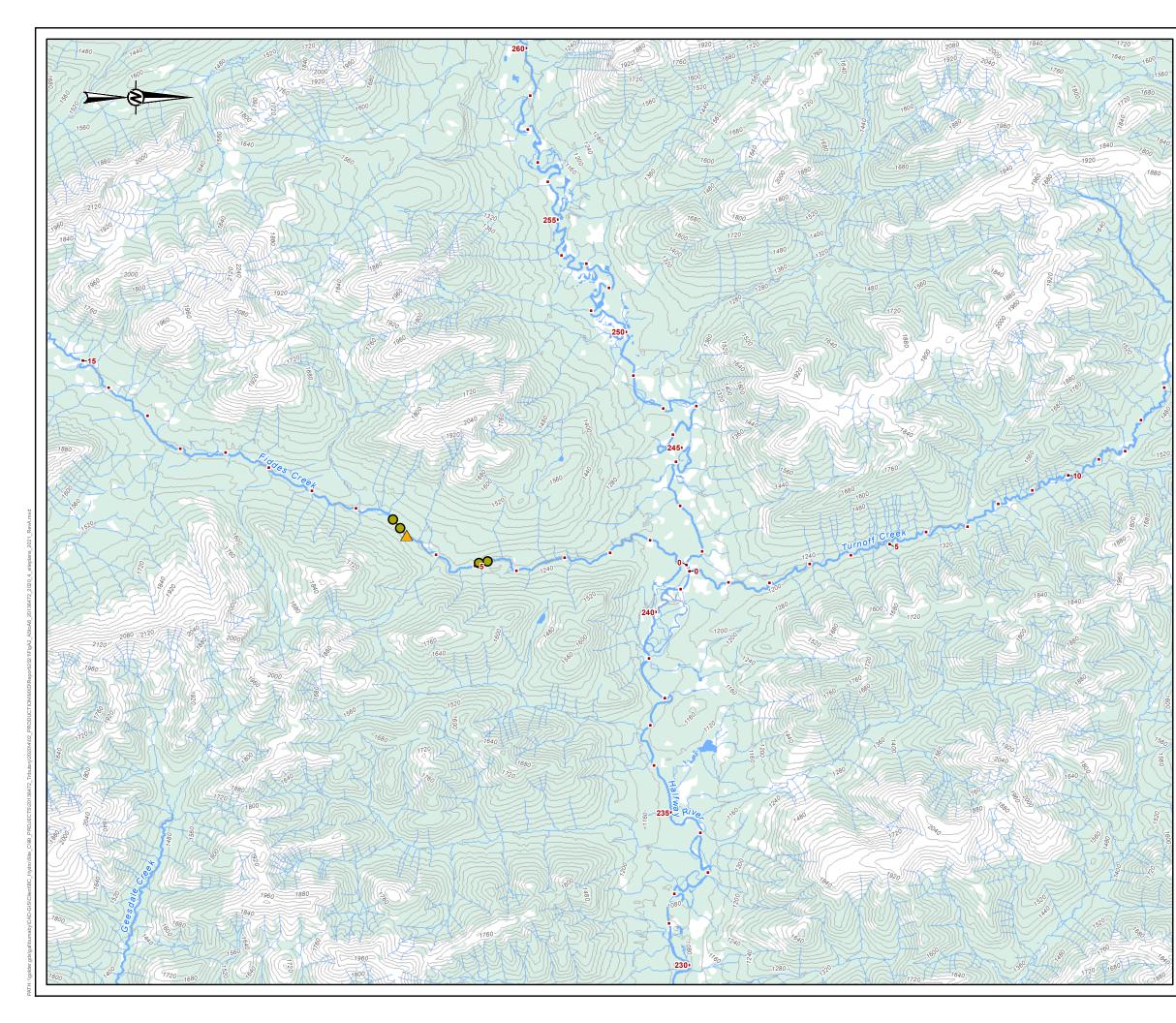
| River   | Section | Habitat Type <sup>a</sup>                          | Length | River | Upstream UTM <sup>c</sup> |         |          | River | Downstream UTM <sup>c</sup> |         |          |
|---------|---------|--|--------|-------|---------------------------|---------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|---------|----------|
|         |         |  | (km)   | Km⁵   | Zone                      | Easting | Northing | Km⁵   | Zone                        | Easting | Northing |
| Moberly | MR-S1A  | Irregular Meanders                                 | 5.8    | 118.2 | 10U                       | 587890  | 6189345  | 112.4 | 10U                         | 589439  | 6193416  |
| River   | MR-S1   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 4.3    | 103.9 | 10U                       | 590194  | 6198180  | 99.6  | 10U                         | 591248  | 6200259  |
|         | MR-S2   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 15.8   | 99.6  | 10U                       | 591248  | 6200259  | 83.8  | 10U                         | 589031  | 6204822  |
|         | MR-S3   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 11.6   | 83.1  | 10U                       | 589407  | 6205349  | 71.4  | 10V                         | 591076  | 6210858  |
|         | MR-S4   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 11.5   | 71.4  | 10V                       | 591076  | 6210858  | 60.0  | 10V                         | 595402  | 6213268  |
|         | MR-S5   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 9.0    | 60.0  | 10V                       | 595402  | 6213268  | 51.0  | 10V                         | 599325  | 6214944  |
|         | MR-S6   | Tortuous Meanders                                  | 4.3    | 51.0  | 10V                       | 599325  | 6214944  | 46.7  | 10V                         | 600924  | 6217136  |
|         | MR-S7   | Irregular meandering; Braided; Frequently Confined | 18.4   | 46.7  | 10V                       | 600924  | 6217136  | 28.2  | 10V                         | 609657  | 6224625  |
|         | MR-S8   | Irregular meandering; Braided; Frequently Confined | 11.0   | 28.2  | 10V                       | 609657  | 6224625  | 17.2  | 10V                         | 616182  | 6228657  |
|         | MR-S9   | Irregular meandering; Braided; Frequently Confined | 5.5    | 17.2  | 10V                       | 616182  | 6228657  | 11.7  | 10V                         | 619999  | 6228240  |
|         | MR-S10  | Irregular meandering; Braided; Frequently Confined | 11.7   | 11.7  | 10V                       | 619999  | 6228240  | 0.0   | 10V                         | 628556  | 6230023  |

<sup>a</sup> Habitat types and section breaks for the Moberly River were established by Mainstream (2011b).

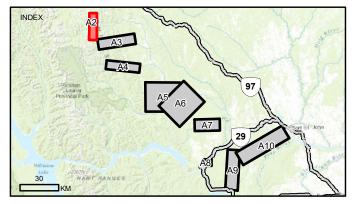
 $^{\rm b}$  River Km as measured upstream from the Moberly River confluence with the Peace River.

<sup>c</sup> NAD83.





# LEGEND • RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE • BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE • TEMPERATURE LOGGER BASEMAP FEATURE • CONTOUR (100m) • LOCAL ROAD • WATERCOURSE • WOODED AREA • RESIDENTIAL AREA





#### REFERENCES

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJECT

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

#### TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c), FIDDES CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

GOLDER

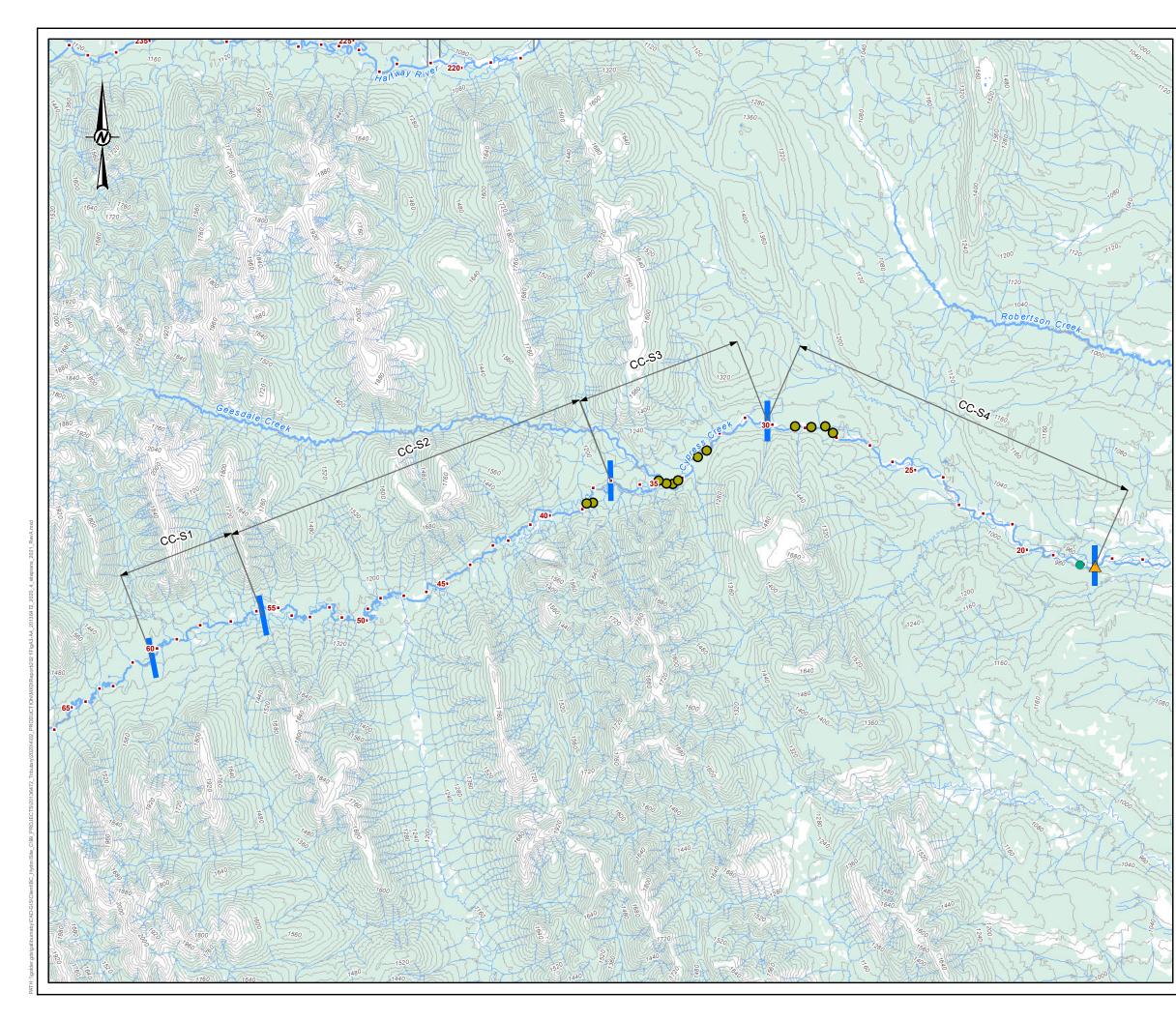
CONTROL

2021/4

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

| YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------|------------|--------|
| DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
| APPROVED   |      |            |        |
|            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
|            | А    |            | A2     |



#### LEGEND

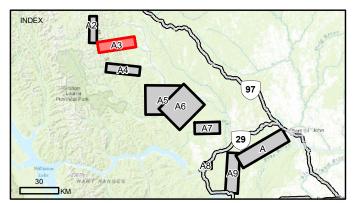
- CHOWADE RIVER PIT DETECTOR ARRAY
- CYPRESS CREEK PIT DETECTOR ARRAY
- **RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS** .

#### UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE

- 0 ANGLING
- 0 BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING
- 0 SMALL FISH BOAT ELECTROFISHING
- TEMPERATURE LOGGER
- SECTION BREAK

#### BASEMAP FEATURE

- CONTOUR (20 m)
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- WOODED AREA



| 0         | 2,000 | 4,000  |  |
|-----------|-------|--------|--|
| 1:100,000 |       | METRES |  |

#### REFERENCES

A ROAD, WATERCOURSE AND WATERBODY DATA OBTAINED FROM GEOGRATIS, © DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 2. WATERSHED DATA OBTAINED FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 3. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, DRSQEDATA SOURCES. SERI, REPE, DELORME, INTERNIAP, INCREMENT PORT, GEOLO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

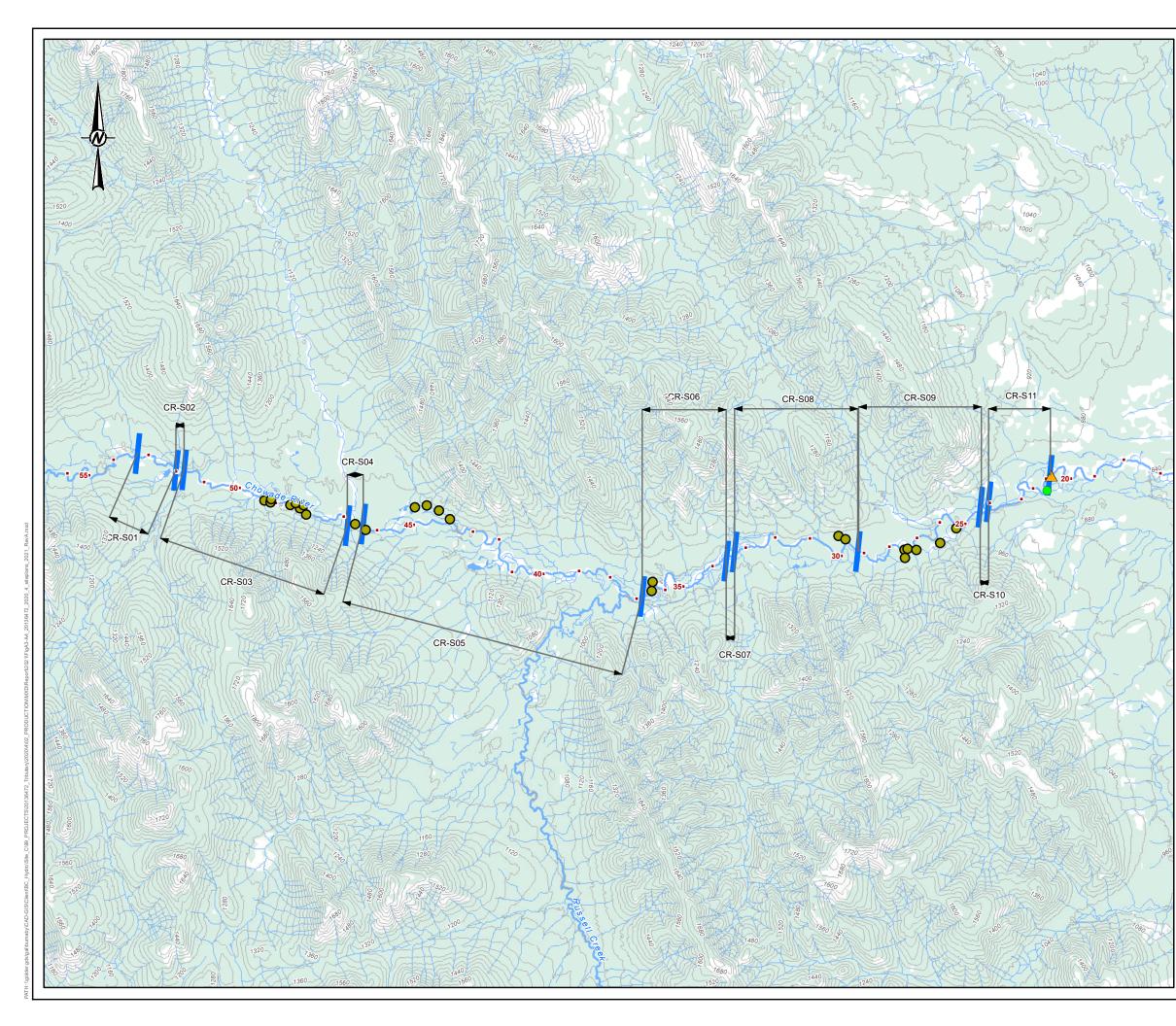
#### TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) CYPRESS CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

| Т          | YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------------|------|------------|--------|
|            | DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| GOLDER     | PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| OOLDER     | REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
|            | APPROVED   |      |            |        |
| D. CONTROL |            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
| 2021/4     |            | А    |            | Δ3     |



#### LEGEND

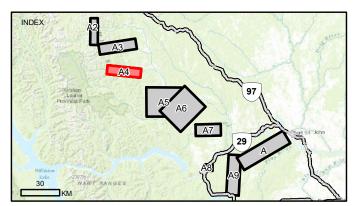
- CHOWADE RIVER PIT DETECTOR ARRAY
- CYPRESS CREEK PIT DETECTOR ARRAY
- RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS •

#### UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE

- 0 ANGLING
- 0 BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING
- 0 SMALL FISH BOAT ELECTROFISHING
- TEMPERATURE LOGGER
- SECTION BREAK

#### BASEMAP FEATURE

- CONTOUR (20 m)
- WATERCOURSE
- WATERBODY
- WOODED AREA



| 0        | 1,750 | 3,500  |  |
|----------|-------|--------|--|
|          |       |        |  |
| 1:90,000 |       | METRES |  |

#### REFERENCES

A ROAD, WATERCOURSE AND WATERBODY DATA OBTAINED FROM GEOGRATIS, © DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES CANADA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 2. WATERSHED DATA OBTAINED FROM THE GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 3. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, 3. DASEDATA SUURCES. ESRI, RERE, DELORME, INTERNAP, INCREMENT PORT, GEDUC, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

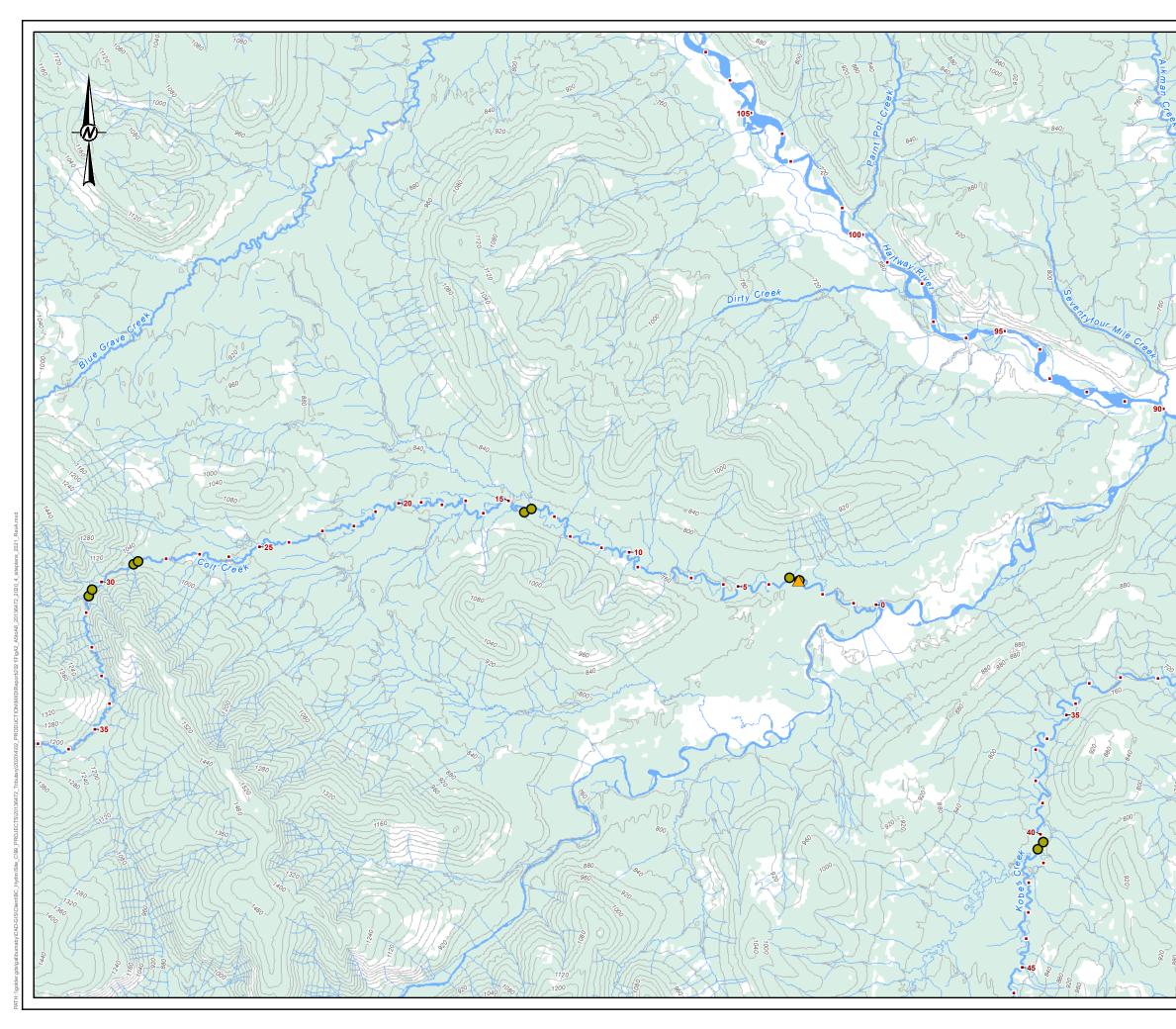
#### TITLE

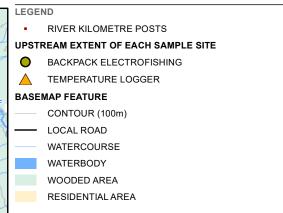
OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) CHOWADE RIVER STUDY AREA, 2021

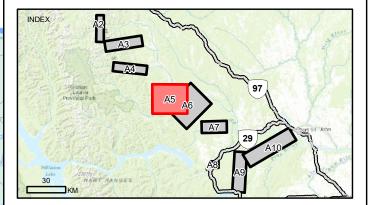
CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

| Т          | YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------------|------|------------|--------|
|            | DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| GOLDER     | PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| OOLDER     | REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
|            | APPROVED   |      |            |        |
| D. CONTROL |            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
| 2021/4     |            | А    |            | A4     |









#### REFERENCES

REFERENCES 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE; IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC.

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

#### TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) COLT CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

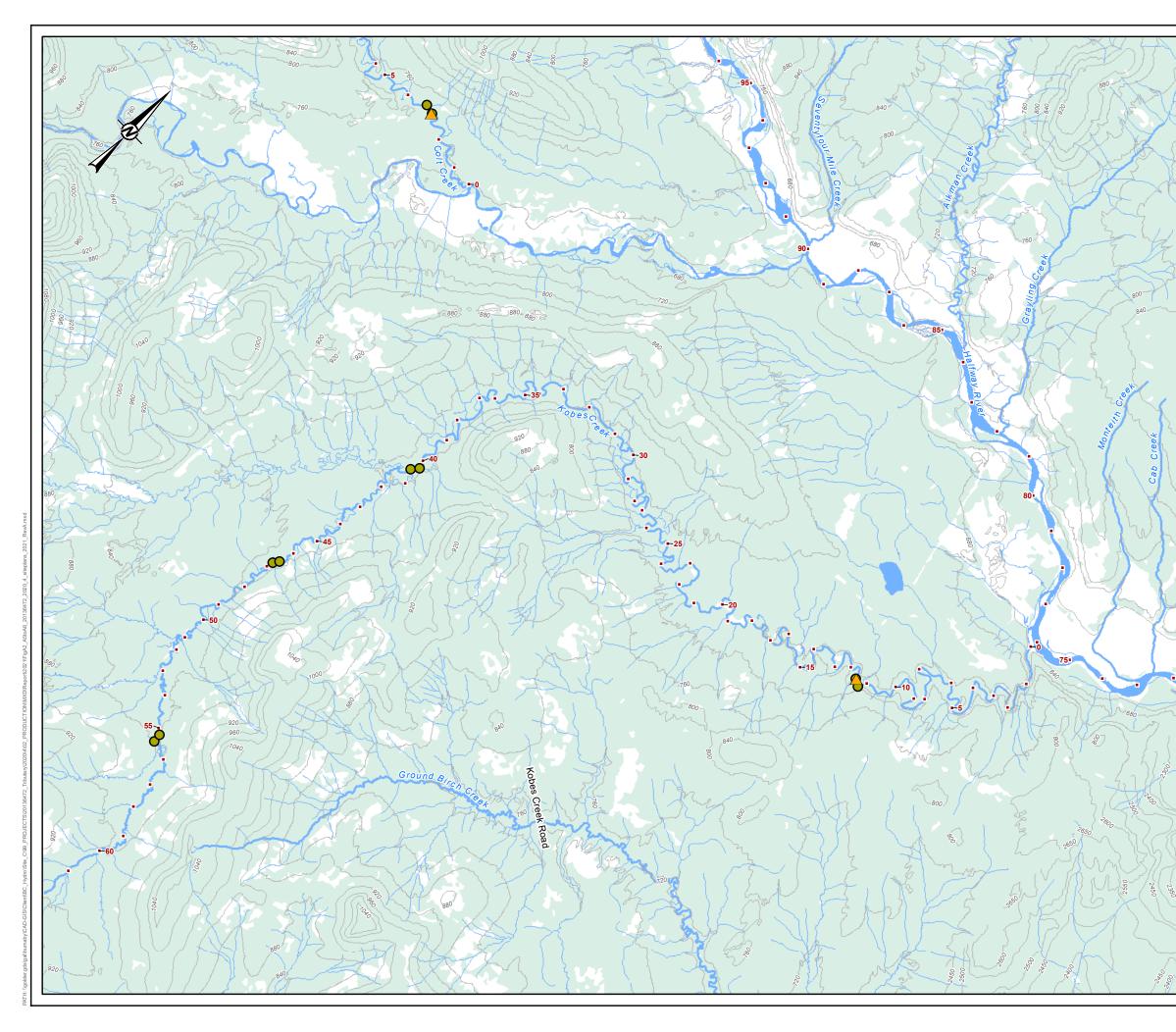
20136472

🕓 GOLDER

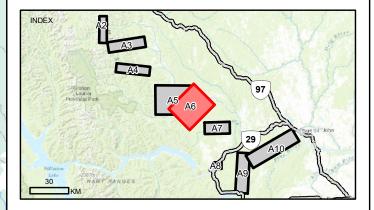
CONTROL

2021/4

| YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------|------------|--------|
| DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
| APPROVED   |      |            |        |
|            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
|            | А    |            | Α5     |



## LEGEND RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING ▲ TEMPERATURE LOGGER BASEMAP FEATURE CONTOUR (100m) - LOCAL ROAD WATERCOURSE WATERBODY WOODED AREA **RESIDENTIAL AREA**



| 0        | 1,750 | 3,500  |
|----------|-------|--------|
| 1:90,000 |       | METRES |

#### REFERENCES

REFERENCES 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

# CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC1

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

#### TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) KOBES CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

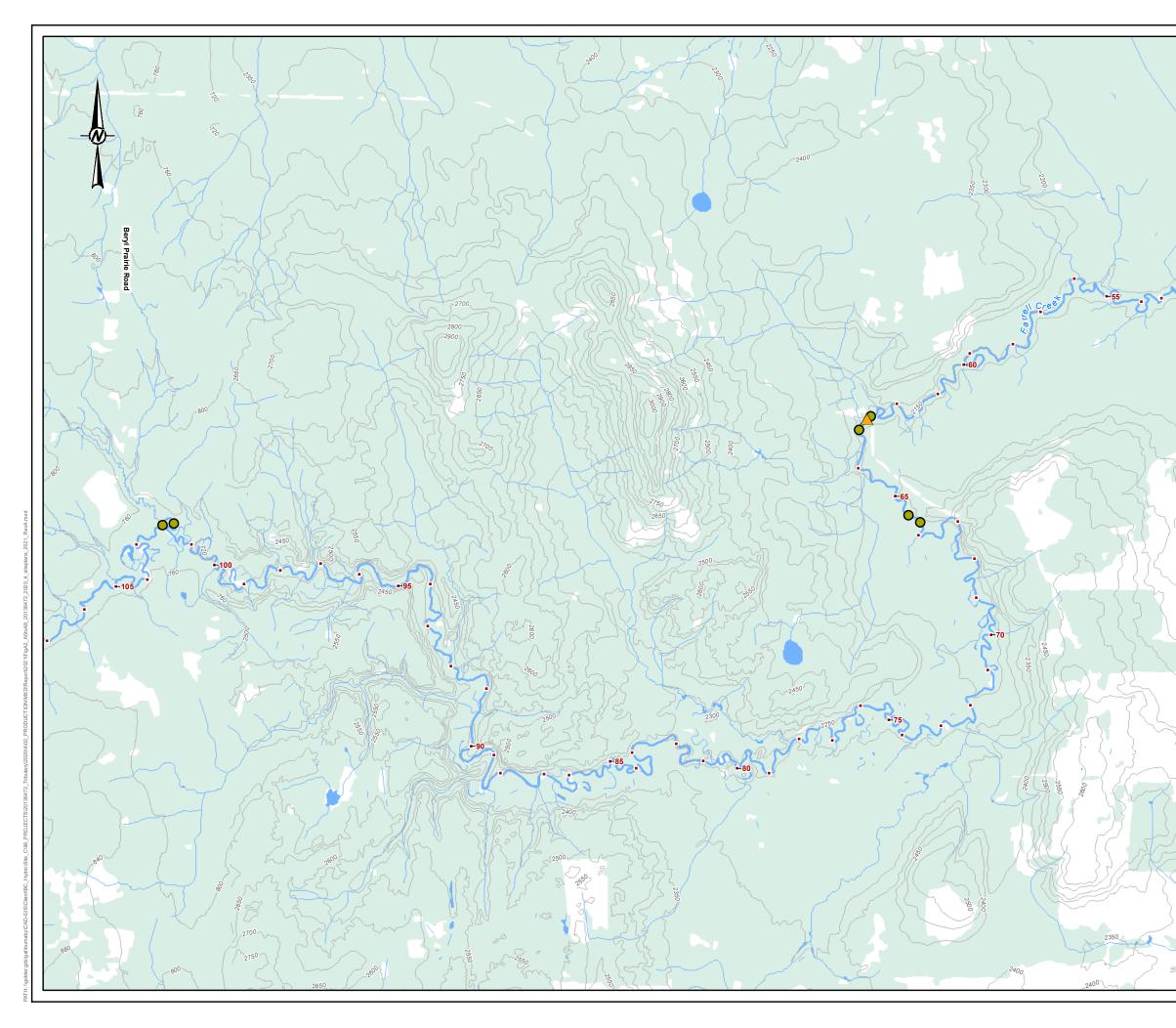
20136472

S GOLDER

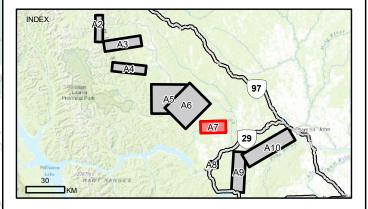
CONTROL

2021/4

| YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------|------------|--------|
| DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
| APPROVED   |      |            |        |
|            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
|            | А    |            | A6     |



### LEGEND RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING ▲ TEMPERATURE LOGGER BASEMAP FEATURE CONTOUR (100m) ----- LOCAL ROAD WATERCOURSE WATERBODY WOODED AREA RESIDENTIAL AREA





#### REFERENCES

REFERENCES 1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC1

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) FARRELL CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

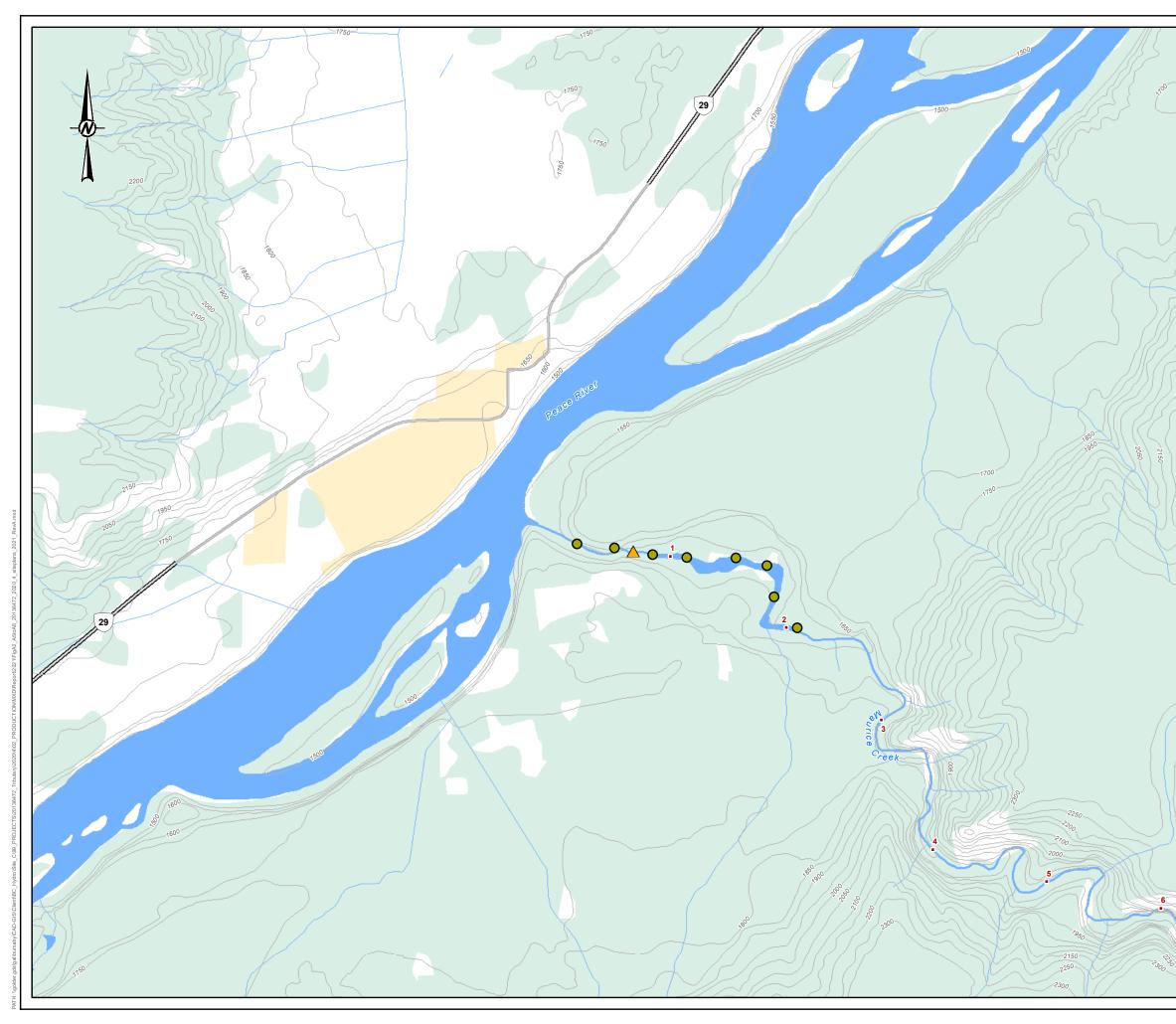
20136472

S GOLDER

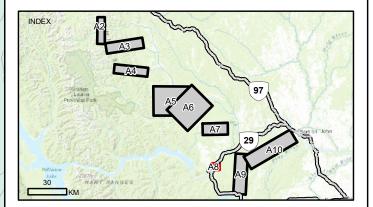
CONTROL

2021/4

| YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-20 |        |
|------------|------|------------|--------|
| DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        |
| PREPARED   |      | JG         |        |
| REVIEWED   |      |            |        |
| APPROVED   |      |            |        |
|            | REV. |            | FIGURE |
|            | А    |            | A7     |



## LEGEND RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE $\mathbf{O}$ BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING TEMPERATURE LOGGER $\land$ BASEMAP FEATURE CONTOUR (100m) HIGHWAY MAJOR ROAD - LOCAL ROAD WATERCOURSE WATERBODY WOODED AREA **RESIDENTIAL AREA**



| 0        | 400 | 800    |
|----------|-----|--------|
| 1:20,000 |     | METRES |

#### REFERENCES

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJECT SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

#### TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) MAURICE CREEK STUDY AREA, 2021

GOLDER

CONTROL

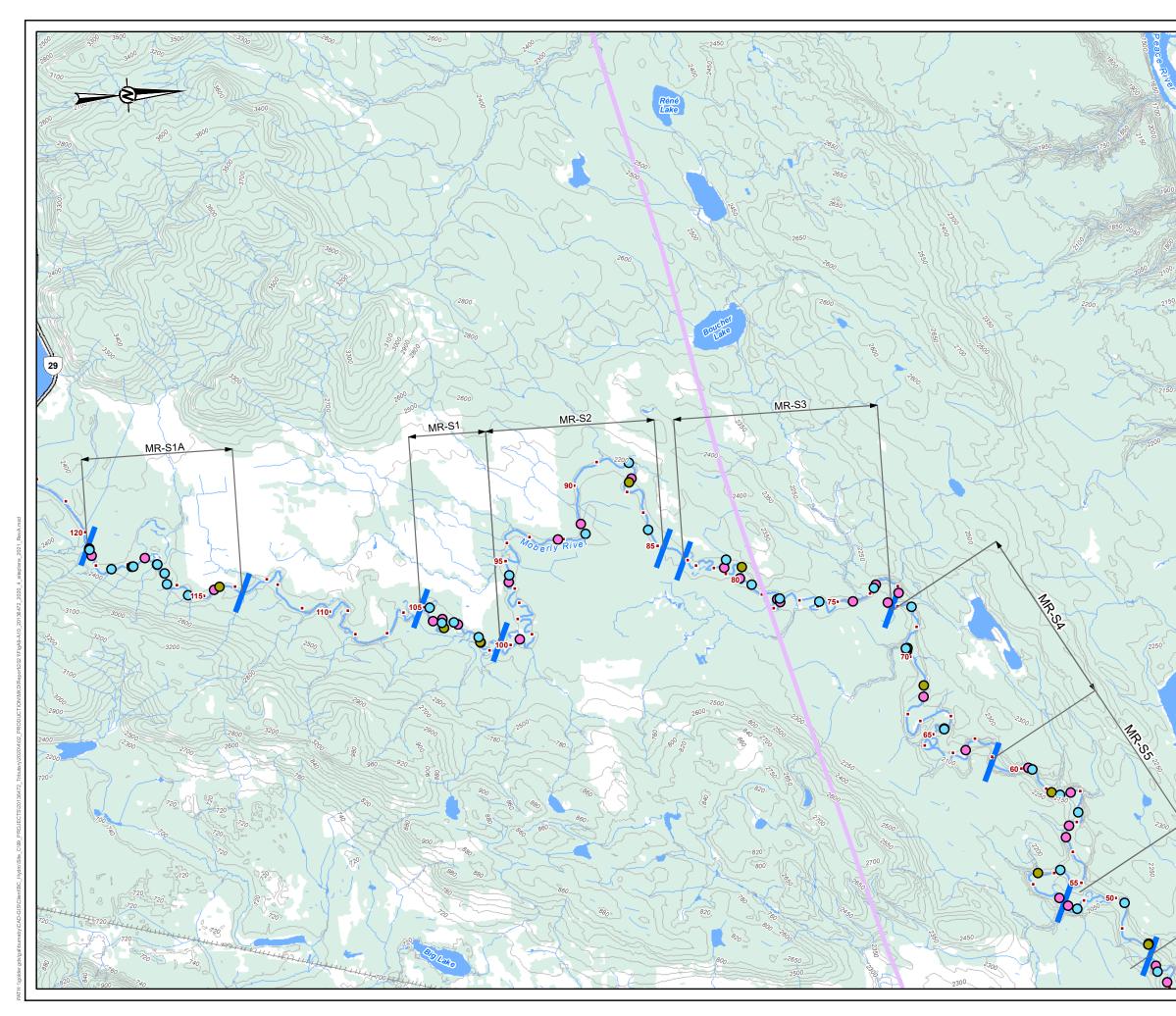
2021/4

CONSULTANT

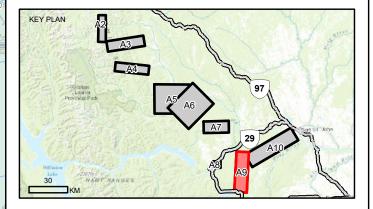
PROJECT NO.

20136472

YYYY-MM-DD 2022-01-20 DESIGNED KL PREPARED JG REVIEWED APPROVED FIGURE REV. А **A**8



#### LEGEND . RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS UPSTREAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE ANGLING BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING SMALL FISH BOAT ELECTROFISHING SECTION BREAK BASEMAP FEATURE CONTOUR (20 m) HIGHWAY WATERBODY WOODED AREA TRANSMISSION LINE RIGHT OF WAY (ROW) BC HYDRO EXISTING ROW



| 0         | 2,000 | 4,000  |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| 1:100,000 |       | METRES |

#### REFERENCES

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONC), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. 3. ROW PROVIDED BY BCHYDRO, DATED 2017-07-13. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) MOBERLY RIVER STUDY AREA, 2021

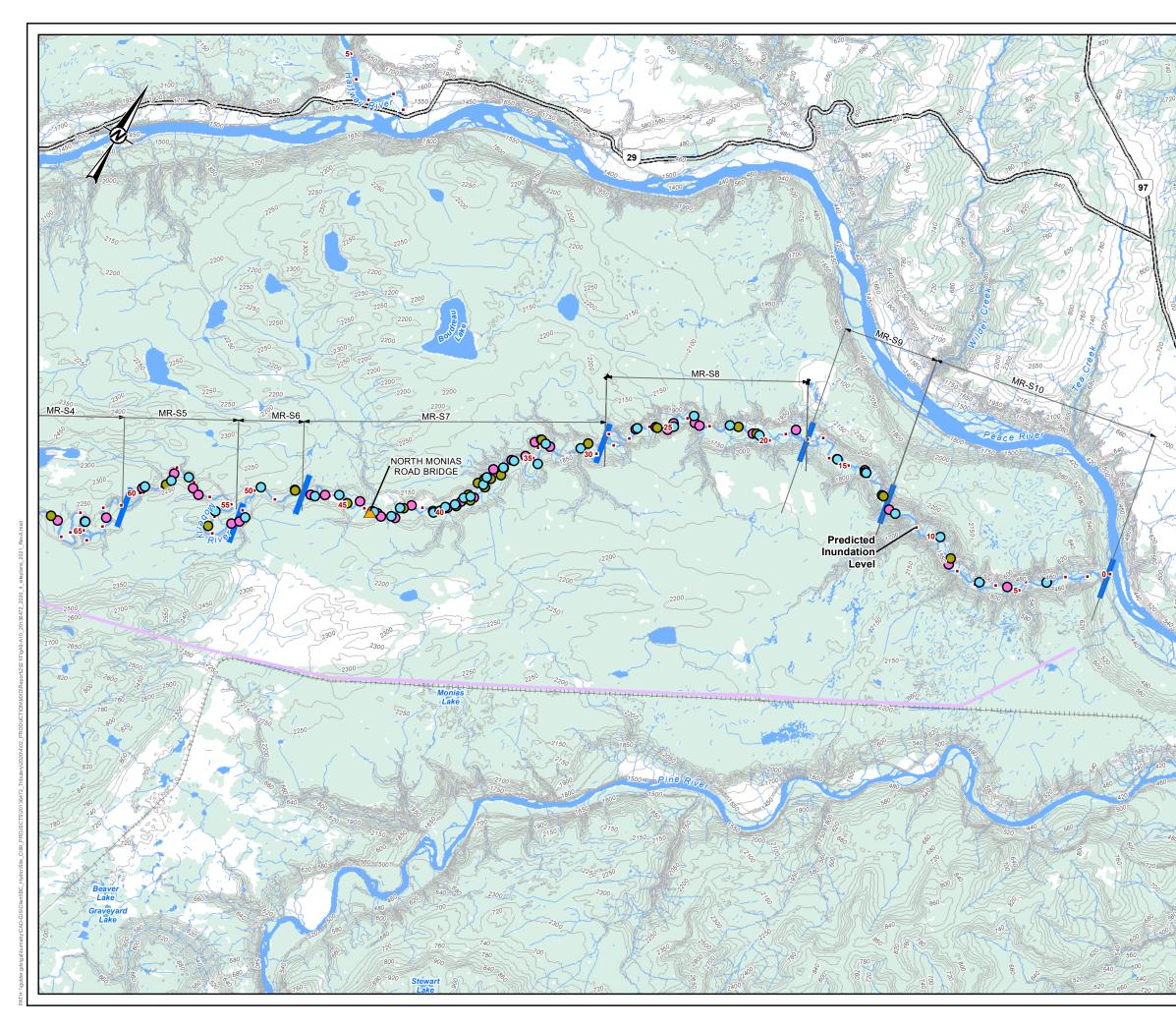
CONSULTANT

2022-01-20 YYYY-MM-DD DESIGNED KL PREPARED JG REVIEWED APPROVED FIGURE REV. А A9

PROJECT NO. 20136472

CONTROL 2021/4

GOLDER

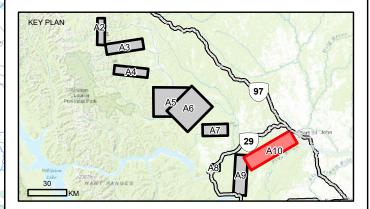


| ž    | LEGE    | ND                              |
|------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 2    | •       | RIVER KILOMETRE POSTS           |
| ł    | UPST    | REAM EXTENT OF EACH SAMPLE SITE |
| Ņ    | 0       | ANGLING                         |
| 5    | 0       | BACKPACK ELECTROFISHING         |
| 27.3 | 0       | SMALL FISH BOAT ELECTROFISHING  |
| 1    | $\land$ | TEMPERATURE LOGGER              |
| 2    |         |                                 |

SECTION BREAK

#### BASEMAP FEATURE

- CONTOUR (20 m)
- HIGHWAY
- MAJOR ROAD
- WATERBODY
- WOODED AREA
- TRANSMISSION LINE RIGHT OF WAY (ROW)
- BC HYDRO EXISTING ROW





#### REFERENCES

1. CONTAINS INFORMATION LICENCED UNDER THE OPEN GOVERNMENT LICENCE – BRITISH COLUMBIA

COLUMBIA 2. BASEDATA SOURCES: ESRI, HERE, DELORME, INTERMAP, INCREMENT P CORP., GEBCO, USGS, FAO, NPS, NRCAN, GEOBASE, IGN, KADASTER NL, ORDNANCE SURVEY, ESR I JAPAN, USGS, FAU, NF3, NRCAW, BODBASE, IGN, RADASTER NL, ORDINANCE SURVET, EAR METI, ESRI CHINA (HONG KONG), SWISSTOPO, MAPMYINDIA, © OPENSTREETMAP CONTRIBUTORS, AND THE GIS USER COMMUNITY. 3. ROW PROVIDED BY BCHYDRO, DATED 2017-07-13. COORDINATE SYSTEM: NAD 1983 UTM ZONE 10N

🕓 GOLDER

CONTROL

2021/4

#### CLIENT BC HYDRO

PROJEC

SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c)

TITLE

OVERVIEW OF THE SITE C RESERVOIR TRIBUTARIES FISH POPULATION INDEXING SURVEY (Mon-1b, Task 2c) MOBERLY RIVER STUDY AREA, 2021

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO.

20136472

|            |      |            |        | ≞    |
|------------|------|------------|--------|------|
| YYYY-MM-DD |      | 2022-01-24 |        | 25mm |
| DESIGNED   |      | KL         |        | Ē    |
| PREPARED   |      | JG         |        | Ē    |
| REVIEWED   |      |            |        | Ē    |
| APPROVED   |      |            |        | Ē    |
|            | REV. |            | FIGURE | E.   |
|            | А    |            | A10    | Ē.   |

**APPENDIX B** 

# Catch and Effort Data



| Table B1 | Summary of backpack electrofishing sites sampled during the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population |
|----------|--|
|          | Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.   |

| River          | Section <sup>a</sup> | River Km <sup>b</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Sample<br>Length (m) | Sample<br>Time (s) |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Chowade        |                      | 49.4                  | CHR-EF-049.4-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1446               |
| River          |                      | 49.3                  | CHR-EF-049.3-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1023               |
|                |                      | 49.2                  | CHR-EF-049.2-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1080               |
|                |                      | 48.5                  | CHR-EF-048.5-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1965               |
|                |                      | 48.4                  | CHR-EF-048.4-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 201                  | 2107               |
|                |                      | 48.3                  | CHR-EF-048.3-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 100                  | 972                |
|                |                      | 48.2                  | CHR-EF-048.2-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 209                  | 2835               |
|                |                      | 48.1                  | CHR-EF-048.1-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 100                  | 848                |
|                |                      | 46.6                  | CHR-EF-046.6-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1046               |
|                |                      | 46.3                  | CHR-EF-046.3-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 300                  | 1312               |
|                |                      | 45.0                  | CHR-EF-045.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1501               |
|                |                      | 44.7                  | CHR-EF-044.7-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1802               |
|                |                      | 44.2                  | CHR-EF-044.2-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1327               |
|                |                      | 44.0                  | CHR-EF-044.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 903                |
|                |                      | 36.2                  | CHR-EF-036.2-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 100                  | 739                |
|                |                      | 36.0                  | CHR-EF-036.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 988                |
|                |                      | 30.0                  | CHR-EF-030.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 937                |
|                |                      | 29.8                  | CHR-EF-029.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1094               |
|                |                      | 27.8                  | CHR-EF-027.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 679                |
|                |                      | 27.7                  | CHR-EF-027.7-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 150                  | 1099               |
|                |                      | 27.4                  | CHR-EF-027.4-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 739                |
|                |                      | 27.0                  | CHR-EF-027.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 120                  | 896                |
|                |                      | 26.0                  | CHR-EF-026.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 125                  | 1231               |
|                |                      | 25.2                  | CHR-EF-025.2-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 661                |
| Chowade Rive   | er Total             |                       |                         |             | 4,405                | 29,230             |
| Colt Creek     |                      | 30.4                  | COC-EF-030.4-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1130               |
|                |                      | 30.2                  | COC-EF-030.2-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 2301               |
|                |                      | 29.0                  | COC-EF-029.0-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1359               |
|                |                      | 28.8                  | COC-EF-028.8-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1,001              |
|                |                      | 14.1                  | COC-EF-014.1-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1594               |
|                |                      | 14.3                  | COC-EF-014.3-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1663               |
|                |                      | 3.7                   | COC-EF-003.7-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 2085               |
|                |                      | 3.5                   | COC-EF-003.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 2175               |
| Colt Creek Tot | al                   |                       |                         |             | 1,600                | 13,308             |
| Cypress        |                      | 38.8                  | CYC-EF-038.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1938               |
| Creek          |                      | 38.7                  | CYC-EF-038.7-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1413               |
|                |                      | 35.0                  | CYC-EF-035.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 224                  | 1729               |

<sup>a</sup> only applicable to Moberly River sites.

...continued.

<sup>b</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

|                 | -                    |                       |                         |             | Sample     | Sample   |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| River           | Section <sup>a</sup> | River Km <sup>b</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Length (m) | Time (s) |
| Cypress         |                      | 34.8                  | CYC-EF-034.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1101     |
| Creek           |                      | 34.6                  | CYC-EF-034.6-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 230        | 2981     |
|                 |                      | 34.5                  | CYC-EF-034.5-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2326     |
|                 |                      | 33.1                  | CYC-EF-033.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 222        | 1626     |
|                 |                      | 32.3                  | CYC-EF-032.3-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1623     |
|                 |                      | 29.0                  | CYC-EF-029.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2865     |
|                 |                      | 28.8                  | CYC-EF-028.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 235        | 2104     |
|                 |                      | 28.3                  | CYC-EF-028.3-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1939     |
|                 |                      | 28.2                  | CYC-EF-028.2-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2530     |
| Cypress Creek   | Total                |                       |                         |             | 2,511      | 24,175   |
| Farrell Creek   |                      | 102.1                 | FAC-EF-102.1-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 150        | 1909     |
|                 |                      | 101.9                 | FAC-EF-101.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 100        | 798      |
|                 |                      | 65.7                  | FAC-EF-065.7-2021-07-18 | 18-Jul-2021 | 233        | 1317     |
|                 |                      | 65.5                  | FAC-EF-065.5-2021-07-18 | 18-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1694     |
|                 |                      | 63.3                  | FAC-EF-063.3-2021-07-17 | 17-Jul-2021 | 200        | 3215     |
|                 |                      | 63.0                  | FAC-EF-063.0-2021-07-17 | 17-Jul-2021 | 298        | 2286     |
| Farrell Creek 1 | Гotal                |                       |                         |             | 1,181      | 11,219   |
| Fiddes Creek    |                      | 7.9                   | FIC-EF-007.9-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2449     |
|                 |                      | 7.7                   | FIC-EF-007.7-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 165        | 1247     |
|                 |                      | 5.7                   | FIC-EF-005.7-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2415     |
|                 |                      | 5.5                   | FIC-EF-005.5-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1543     |
| Fiddes Creek 1  | Гotal                |                       |                         |             | 765        | 7,654    |
| Kobes Creek     |                      | 55.5                  | KOC-EF-055.5-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1900     |
|                 |                      | 55.3                  | KOC-EF-055.3-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 200        | 2728     |
|                 |                      | 46.7                  | KOC-EF-046.7-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1428     |
|                 |                      | 46.5                  | KOC-EF-046.5-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1998     |
|                 |                      | 40.4                  | KOC-EF-040.4-2021-08-02 | 2-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1895     |
|                 |                      | 40.2                  | KOC-EF-040.2-2021-08-02 | 2-Aug-2021  | 200        | 2439     |
|                 |                      | 11.7                  | KOC-EF-011.7-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1587     |
|                 |                      | 11.5                  | KOC-EF-011.5-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 200        | 2267     |
| Kobes Creek T   | otal                 |                       |                         |             | 1,600      | 16,242   |
| Maurice         |                      | 2.0                   | MAC-EF-002.0-2021-08-03 | 3-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1700     |
| Creek           |                      | 1.8                   | MAC-EF-001.8-2021-08-03 | 3-Aug-2021  | 200        | 1913     |
|                 |                      | 1.5                   | MAC-EF-001.5-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1592     |
|                 |                      | 1.3                   | MAC-EF-001.3-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1320     |
|                 |                      | 1.2                   | MAC-EF-001.2-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1446     |
|                 |                      | 1.0                   | MAC-EF-001.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 200        | 1740     |

<sup>a</sup> only applicable to Moberly River sites.

<sup>b</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

...continued.

| River               | Section <sup>a</sup> | River Km <sup>b</sup> | Site Name                 | Sample Date | Sample<br>Length (m) | Sample<br>Time (s) |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Maurice             |                      | 0.8                   | MAC-EF-000.8-2021-07-28   | 28-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1491               |
| Creek               |                      | 0.6                   | MAC-EF-000.6-2021-07-28   | 28-Jul-2021 | 200                  | 1675               |
| <b>Naurice</b> Cree | ek Total             |                       |                           | •           | 1,600                | 12,877             |
| Moberly             | MR-S1A               | 116.5                 | MOR-EF-116.5-2021-07-27   | 27-Jul-2021 | n/a                  | 1040               |
| River               | MR-S1A               | 115.6                 | MOR-EF-115.6-2021-07-27   | 27-Jul-2021 | 134                  | 895                |
|                     | MR-S1A               | 113.0                 | MOR-EF-113.0-2021-07-27   | 27-Jul-2021 | 123                  | 1851               |
|                     | MR-S1                | 102.0                 | MOR-EF-102.0-2021-07-28   | 28-Jul-2021 | 66                   | 563                |
|                     | MR-S1                | 100.5                 | MOR-EF-100.5-2021-07-28   | 28-Jul-2021 | 73                   | 1016               |
|                     | MR-S2                | 86.3                  | MOR-EF-086.3-2021-07-28   | 28-Jul-2021 | 106                  | 1104               |
|                     | MR-S3                | 79.8                  | MOR-EF-079.8-2021-07-29   | 29-Jul-2021 | 75                   | 1303               |
|                     | MR-S4                | 69.5                  | MOR-EF-069.5-2021-07-29   | 29-Jul-2021 | 42                   | 448                |
|                     | MR-S4                | 68.2                  | MOR-EF-068.2-2021-07-29   | 29-Jul-2021 | 101                  | 600                |
|                     | MR-S5                | 57.9                  | MOR-EF-057.9-2021-07-30   | 30-Jul-2021 | 87                   | 733                |
|                     | MR-S5                | 52.9                  | MOR-EF-052.9-2021-07-30   | 30-Jul-2021 | 106                  | 1468               |
|                     | MR-S6                | 47.0                  | MOR-EF-047.0-2021-07-30   | 30-Jul-2021 | 88                   | 948                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 44.0                  | MOR-EF-044.0-2021-07-30   | 30-Jul-2021 | 83                   | 883                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 42.7                  | MOR-EF-042.7-2021-07-21   | 21-Jul-2021 | 123                  | 750                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 41.0                  | MOR-EF-041.0-2021-07-21   | 21-Jul-2021 | 120                  | 658                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 39.6                  | MOR-EF-039.6-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 92                   | 1638               |
|                     | MR-S7                | 38.7                  | MOR-EF-038.7-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 87                   | 760                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 38.0                  | MOR-EF-038.0-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 134                  | 602                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 38.0                  | MOR-EF-038.0-2021-07-22_1 | 22-Jul-2021 | 20                   | 309                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 37.9                  | MOR-EF-037.9-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 161                  | 782                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 37.3                  | MOR-EF-037.3-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 266                  | 1437               |
|                     | MR-S7                | 37.0                  | MOR-EF-037.0-2021-07-22   | 22-Jul-2021 | 290                  | 1755               |
|                     | MR-S7                | 37.0                  | MOR-EF-037.0-2021-07-23   | 23-Jul-2021 | 109                  | 475                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 36.9                  | MOR-EF-036.9-2021-07-23   | 23-Jul-2021 | 104                  | 1044               |
|                     | MR-S7                | 36.2                  | MOR-EF-036.2-2021-07-23   | 23-Jul-2021 | 320                  | 1450               |
|                     | MR-S7                | 32.0                  | MOR-EF-032.0-2021-07-23   | 23-Jul-2021 | 72                   | 595                |
|                     | MR-S7                | 29.8                  | MOR-EF-029.8-2021-07-23   | 23-Jul-2021 | 50                   | 612                |
|                     | MR-S8                | 24.3                  | MOR-EF-024.3-2021-07-24   | 24-Jul-2021 | 203                  | 1692               |
|                     | MR-S8                | 20.7                  | MOR-EF-020.7-2021-07-24   | 24-Jul-2021 | 82                   | 608                |
|                     | MR-S8                | 19.6                  | MOR-EF-019.6-2021-07-24   | 24-Jul-2021 | 205                  | 639                |
|                     | MR-S9                | 13.4                  | MOR-EF-013.4-2021-07-25   | 25-Jul-2021 | 65                   | 472                |
|                     | MR-S9                | 12.0                  | MOR-EF-012.0-2021-07-25   | 25-Jul-2021 | 93                   | 943                |
|                     | MR-S10               | 7.6                   | MOR-EF-007.6-2021-07-25   | 25-Jul-2021 | 241                  | 925                |
|                     | MR-S10               | 2.9                   | MOR-EF-002.9-2021-07-25   | 25-Jul-2021 | 94                   | 1047               |
| loberly Rive        | er Total             |                       |                           |             | 4,015                | 32,045             |

<sup>a</sup> only applicable to Moberly River sites.

...concluded.

<sup>b</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

| River   | Section | River Km <sup>ª</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Number of<br>Rods | Angler-Minutes |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Moberly | MR-S1A  | 118.0                 | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 120            |
| River   | MR-S1A  | 118.0                 | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 23             |
|         | MR-S1A  | 117.9                 | MOR-AN-117.9-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 39             |
|         | MR-S1A  | 116.0                 | MOR-AN-116.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 12             |
|         | MR-S1A  | 115.6                 | MOR-AN-115.6-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 103            |
|         | MR-S1A  | 113.0                 | MOR-AN-113.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 85             |
|         | MR-S1   | 103.0                 | MOR-AN-103.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S1   | 102.7                 | MOR-AN-102.7-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 21             |
|         | MR-S1   | 101.5                 | MOR-AN-101.5-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 34             |
|         | MR-S1   | 100.2                 | MOR-AN-100.2-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 26             |
|         | MR-S2   | 98.7                  | MOR-AN-098.7-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 4              |
|         | MR-S2   | 94.8                  | MOR-AN-094.8-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 17             |
|         | MR-S2   | 91.0                  | MOR-AN-091.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 7              |
|         | MR-S2   | 90.0                  | MOR-AN-090.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 17             |
|         | MR-S2   | 86.1                  | MOR-AN-086.1-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 49             |
|         | MR-S3   | 80.8                  | MOR-AN-080.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 4              |
|         | MR-S3   | 79.5                  | MOR-AN-079.5-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 12             |
|         | MR-S3   | 77.8                  | MOR-AN-077.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 29             |
|         | MR-S3   | 77.1                  | MOR-AN-077.1-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 15             |
|         | MR-S3   | 73.9                  | MOR-AN-073.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 17             |
|         | MR-S3   | 73.0                  | MOR-AN-073.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 39             |
|         | MR-S3   | 72.0                  | MOR-AN-072.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 7              |
|         | MR-S3   | 71.6                  | MOR-AN-071.6-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 14             |
|         | MR-S4   | 69.4                  | MOR-AN-069.4-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 16             |
|         | MR-S4   | 68.0                  | MOR-AN-068.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 18             |
|         | MR-S4   | 64.8                  | MOR-AN-064.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 16             |
|         | MR-S4   | 61.5                  | MOR-AN-061.5-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 12             |
|         | MR-S5   | 58.9                  | MOR-AN-058.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 12             |
|         | MR-S5   | 57.2                  | MOR-AN-057.2-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S5   | 56.8                  | MOR-AN-056.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 18             |
|         | MR-S5   | 55.4                  | MOR-AN-055.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 9              |
|         | MR-S5   | 51.1                  | MOR-AN-051.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S6   | 50.9                  | MOR-AN-050.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 8              |
|         | MR-S6   | 47.0                  | MOR-AN-047.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 11             |
|         | MR-S7   | 46.2                  | MOR-AN-046.2-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S7   | 45.0                  | MOR-AN-045.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 24             |
|         | MR-S7   | 43.1                  | MOR-AN-043.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 20             |
|         | MR-S7   | 42.5                  | MOR-AN-042.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 11             |

Table B2Summary of angling sites sampled in the Moberly River during the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish<br/>Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

<sup>a</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

...continued.

### Table B2 Concluded.

| River   | Section | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Number of<br>Rods | Angler-Minutes |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Moberly | MR-S7   | 42.4                  | MOR-AN-042.4-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 11             |
| River   | MR-S7   | 41.8                  | MOR-AN-041.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 15             |
|         | MR-S7   | 40.8                  | MOR-AN-040.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 13             |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.8                  | MOR-AN-039.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.4                  | MOR-AN-039.4-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 26             |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.1                  | MOR-AN-039.1-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 21             |
|         | MR-S7   | 38.9                  | MOR-AN-038.9-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 23             |
|         | MR-S7   | 38.0                  | MOR-AN-038.0-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 127            |
|         | MR-S7   | 37.9                  | MOR-AN-037.9-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 13             |
|         | MR-S7   | 36.9                  | MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 30             |
|         | MR-S7   | 36.9                  | MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 33             |
|         | MR-S7   | 36.2                  | MOR-AN-036.2-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 28             |
|         | MR-S7   | 36.0                  | MOR-AN-036.0-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 50             |
|         | MR-S7   | 35.0                  | MOR-AN-035.0-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 18             |
|         | MR-S7   | 34.1                  | MOR-AN-034.1-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 7              |
|         | MR-S7   | 32.5                  | MOR-AN-032.5-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 20             |
|         | MR-S7   | 32.0                  | MOR-AN-032.0-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 18             |
|         | MR-S7   | 31.5                  | MOR-AN-031.5-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 19             |
|         | MR-S8   | 25.3                  | MOR-AN-025.3-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 9              |
|         | MR-S8   | 24.8                  | MOR-AN-024.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 20             |
|         | MR-S8   | 23.8                  | MOR-AN-023.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 21             |
|         | MR-S8   | 23.5                  | MOR-AN-023.5-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 16             |
|         | MR-S8   | 22.5                  | MOR-AN-022.5-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 29             |
|         | MR-S8   | 22.4                  | MOR-AN-022.4-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 17             |
|         | MR-S8   | 22.1                  | MOR-AN-022.1-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 15             |
|         | MR-S8   | 17.9                  | MOR-AN-017.9-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S9   | 14.9                  | MOR-AN-014.9-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S9   | 13.4                  | MOR-AN-013.4-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 10             |
|         | MR-S9   | 12.1                  | MOR-AN-012.1-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 8              |
|         | MR-S9   | 11.5                  | MOR-AN-011.5-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 30             |
|         | MR-S10  | 7.5                   | MOR-AN-007.5-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 2                 | 28             |
|         | MR-S10  | 6.0                   | MOR-AN-006.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 13             |
|         | MR-S10  | 4.6                   | MOR-AN-004.6-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 18             |
|         | MR-S10  | 4.0                   | MOR-AN-004.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1                 | 6              |
| otal    |         |                       |                         |             |                   | 1,651          |

...concluded.

 $^{\rm a}~$  As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

| River   | Section | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Sample<br>Length (m) | Sample<br>Time (s) |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Moberly | MR-S1A  | 118.0                 | MOR-ES-118.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 682                  | 312                |
| River   | MR-S1A  | 117.0                 | MOR-ES-117.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 660                  | 400                |
|         | MR-S1A  | 116.5                 | MOR-ES-116.5-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 846                  | 500                |
|         | MR-S1A  | 115.5                 | MOR-ES-115.5-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 40                   | 64                 |
|         | MR-S1A  | 115.3                 | MOR-ES-115.3-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 330                  | 228                |
|         | MR-S1A  | 115.0                 | MOR-ES-115.0-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 861                  | 664                |
|         | MR-S1A  | 114.1                 | MOR-ES-114.1-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 971                  | 765                |
|         | MR-S1   | 103.5                 | MOR-ES-103.5-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1120                 | 1187               |
|         | MR-S1   | 102.7                 | MOR-ES-102.7-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 935                  | 862                |
|         | MR-S1   | 101.6                 | MOR-ES-101.6-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1020                 | 987                |
|         | MR-S1   | 100.6                 | MOR-ES-100.6-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 588                  | 523                |
|         | MR-S2   | 94.5                  | MOR-ES-094.5-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 594                  | 582                |
|         | MR-S2   | 90.4                  | MOR-ES-090.4-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1300                 | 1025               |
|         | MR-S2   | 87.0                  | MOR-ES-087.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 1030                 | 983                |
|         | MR-S2   | 84.4                  | MOR-ES-084.4-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 847                  | 621                |
|         | MR-S3   | 81.0                  | MOR-ES-081.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 908                  | 819                |
|         | MR-S3   | 78.9                  | MOR-ES-078.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 589                  | 520                |
|         | MR-S3   | 77.9                  | MOR-ES-077.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 543                  | 528                |
|         | MR-S3   | 75.3                  | MOR-ES-075.3-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 617                  | 584                |
|         | MR-S3   | 73.1                  | MOR-ES-073.1-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 895                  | 847                |
|         | MR-S4   | 70.9                  | MOR-ES-070.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1330                 | 804                |
|         | MR-S4   | 69.5                  | MOR-ES-069.5-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1040                 | 551                |
|         | MR-S4   | 64.8                  | MOR-ES-064.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 1020                 | 606                |
|         | MR-S5   | 58.8                  | MOR-ES-058.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1080                 | 578                |
|         | MR-S5   | 57.8                  | MOR-ES-057.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 670                  | 358                |
|         | MR-S5   | 56.4                  | MOR-ES-056.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1120                 | 620                |
|         | MR-S5   | 53.4                  | MOR-ES-053.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 1190                 | 679                |
|         | MR-S6   | 50.5                  | MOR-ES-050.5-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 681                  | 406                |
|         | MR-S6   | 48.8                  | MOR-ES-048.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 548                  | 325                |
|         | MR-S7   | 46.1                  | MOR-ES-046.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 458                  | 295                |
|         | MR-S7   | 44.6                  | MOR-ES-044.6-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 901                  | 458                |
|         | MR-S7   | 42.5                  | MOR-ES-042.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 801                  | 685                |
|         | MR-S7   | 42.0                  | MOR-ES-042.0-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 982                  | 793                |
|         | MR-S7   | 41.2                  | MOR-ES-041.2-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 1460                 | 954                |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.8                  | MOR-ES-039.8-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 270                  | 171                |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.5                  | MOR-ES-039.5-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 416                  | 340                |
|         | MR-S7   | 39.2                  | MOR-ES-039.2-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 414                  | 346                |

Table B3Summary of small fish boat electroshocking sites sampled during the Site C ReservoirTributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

<sup>a</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

...continued.

### Table B3 Concluded.

| River        | Section | River Km <sup>a</sup> | Site Name               | Sample Date | Sample<br>Length (m) | Sample<br>Time (s) |
|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Moberly      | MR-S7   | 38.7                  | MOR-ES-038.7-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 286                  | 243                |
| River        | MR-S7   | 38.2                  | MOR-ES-038.2-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 278                  | 191                |
|              | MR-S7   | 38.0                  | MOR-ES-038.0-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 733                  | 455                |
|              | MR-S7   | 37.0                  | MOR-ES-037.0-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 355                  | 230                |
|              | MR-S7   | 36.9                  | MOR-ES-036.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 993                  | 745                |
|              | MR-S7   | 35.9                  | MOR-ES-035.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 871                  | 674                |
|              | MR-S7   | 34.9                  | MOR-ES-034.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1320                 | 841                |
|              | MR-S7   | 33.6                  | MOR-ES-033.6-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1330                 | 707                |
|              | MR-S7   | 31.9                  | MOR-ES-031.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1600                 | 825                |
|              | MR-S7   | 30.2                  | MOR-ES-030.2-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 1310                 | 715                |
|              | MR-S8   | 25.4                  | MOR-ES-025.4-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1550                 | 717                |
|              | MR-S8   | 23.9                  | MOR-ES-023.9-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1380                 | 777                |
|              | MR-S8   | 22.9                  | MOR-ES-022.9-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1140                 | 670                |
|              | MR-S8   | 22.0                  | MOR-ES-022.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 876                  | 508                |
|              | MR-S8   | 19.7                  | MOR-ES-019.7-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 1160                 | 373                |
|              | MR-S9   | 14.9                  | MOR-ES-014.9-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1260                 | 687                |
|              | MR-S9   | 13.4                  | MOR-ES-013.4-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1350                 | 782                |
|              | MR-S10  | 11.1                  | MOR-ES-011.1-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1060                 | 684                |
|              | MR-S10  | 9.0                   | MOR-ES-009.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1310                 | 828                |
|              | MR-S10  | 6.0                   | MOR-ES-006.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1430                 | 711                |
|              | MR-S10  | 2.9                   | MOR-ES-002.9-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 1630                 | 824                |
| Moberly Rive | r Total |                       |                         | -           | 52,979               | 35,157             |

<sup>a</sup> As measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

...concluded.

Table B4Number of fish captured by backpack electrofishing and their frequency of occurrence in the<br/>Chowade River and Cypress and Fiddes creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish<br/>Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

|                         |                 |       |                | Ri     | ver            |        |                |       | ivers          |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|
| Species                 | Life Stage      | Chowa | de River       | Cypres | s Creek        | Fiddes | S Creek        |       | livers         |
|                         |                 | n     | % <sup>a</sup> | n      | % <sup>a</sup> | n      | % <sup>a</sup> | n     | % <sup>a</sup> |
| Target Species          |                 |       |                |        |                |        |                |       |                |
| Arctic Grayling         | Adult           |       |                |        |                |        |                |       |                |
|                         | Immature<br>YOY |       |                |        |                |        |                |       |                |
| All Arctic Grayling     |                 | 0     | 0              | 0      | 0              | 0      | 0              | 0     | 0.0            |
| Bull Trout              | Adult           |       |                | 1      | <1             |        |                | 1     | <1             |
|                         | Immature        | 247   | 40.6           | 241    | 56.6           | 139    | 96.5           | 627   | 53.2           |
|                         | YOY             | 144   | 23.7           | 64     | 15.0           | 4      | 2.8            | 212   | 18.0           |
| All Bull Trout          |                 | 391   | 64.3           | 306    | 71.8           | 143    | 99.3           | 840   | 71.3           |
| Rainbow Trout           | Adult           | 1     | <1             | 1      | <1             | 1      | 0.7            | 3     | <1             |
|                         | Immature<br>YOY | 6     | 1.0            | 5      | 1.2            |        |                | 11    | 0.9            |
| All Rainbow Trout       |                 | 7     | 1.2            | 6      | 1.4            | 1      | 0.0            | 14    | 1.2            |
| Target Species Subtotal |                 | 398   | 65.5           | 312    | 73.2           | 144    | 100.0          | 854   | 72.5           |
| Non-Target Species      |                 |       |                |        |                |        |                |       |                |
| Mountain Whitefish      | All             | 10    | 1.6            | 5      | 1.2            |        |                | 15    | 1.3            |
| Slimy Sculpin           | All             | 194   | 31.9           | 108    | 25.4           |        |                | 302   | 25.6           |
| Sculpin Unidentified    | All             | 6     | 1.0            | 1      | <1             |        |                | 7     | 0.6            |
| Non-Target Species Subt | otal            | 210   | 34.5           | 114    | 26.8           | 0      | 0.0            | 324   | 27.5           |
| All species             |                 | 608   | 100.0          | 426    | 100.0          | 144    | 100.0          | 1,178 | 100.0          |

<sup>a</sup> Percent composition of the total catch.

 Table B5
 Number of fish caught by backpack electrofishing and their frequency of occurrence in Colt, Farrell, Kobes, and Maurice creeks during the Site C Reservoir Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

| Col<br>n<br>0<br>1<br>9<br>10<br>46<br>7 | t Creek<br>% <sup>a</sup><br>0.0<br><1<br>4.5<br>5.0<br>22.9 | Farrel<br>n<br>0 | I Creek           %ª           0.0           0.0 | n<br>6<br>6  | Creek<br>% <sup>a</sup><br>1.7<br>0.0  | Mauric<br>n<br>0   | e Creek<br>%ª   | 6<br>6<br>1   | <1 <p>&lt;1</p> <1 <1 <1 <1   |
|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| 0<br>1<br>9<br>10<br>46                  | 0.0<br><1<br>4.5<br>5.0                                      | 0                | 0.0  | 6<br>6   | 1.7  | 0  | 0.0   | 6<br><b>6</b>   | <1<br><1  |
| 1<br>9<br><b>10</b><br>46                | <1<br>4.5<br>5.0   |                  |  | 6  |  |  |   | 6   | <1  |
| 1<br>9<br><b>10</b><br>46                | <1<br>4.5<br>5.0   |                  |  | 6  |  |  |   | 6   | <1  |
| 1<br>9<br><b>10</b><br>46                | <1<br>4.5<br>5.0   |                  |  | 6  |  |  |   | 6   | <1  |
| 1<br>9<br><b>10</b><br>46                | <1<br>4.5<br>5.0   |                  |  | 6  |  |  |   | 6   | <1  |
| 1<br>9<br><b>10</b><br>46                | <1<br>4.5<br>5.0   |                  |  |  | 0.0  |  |   | -   |   |
| 9<br>10<br>46                            | 4.5<br><b>5.0</b>  | 0                | 0.0  |  |  | з  |   | 1   | <1  |
| <b>10</b><br>46                          | 5.0  | 0                | 0.0  |  |  | 3  |   |   |   |
| 46                                       |  | 0                | 0.0  |  |  | 5  | 0.9   | 12  | 0.9   |
| 46                                       |  | 0                | 0.0  | 0  | 0.0  | 3  | 2.8   | 13  | 1.0   |
|  | 22.9   |                  |  | 0  | 0.0  | 3  | 2.0   | 15  | 1.0   |
|  | 22.5   | 78               | 19.5   | 98   | 27.8   | 52   | 16.2  | 274   | 21.5  |
|  | 3.5  | 78               | 19.5   | 26   | 7.4  | 1  | <1  | 34  | 21.5  |
| 53                                       | 26.4   | 78               | 19.5   | 124  | 35.1   | 53   | 16.5  | 308   | 24.1  |
| 63                                       | 31.3   | 78               | 19.5   | 130  | 36.8   | 56   | 17.4  | 327   | 25.6  |
|  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|  |  | 27               | 6.7  | 38   | 10.8   |  |   | 65  | 5.1   |
|  |  | 17               | 4.2  | 10   | 2.8  |  |   | 27  | 2.1   |
| 8  | 4.0  | 68               | 17.0   | 31   | 8.8  | 153  | 47.7  | 260   | 20.4  |
| 17                                       | 8.5  | 21               | 5.2  | 9  | 2.5  | 25   | 7.8   | 72  | 5.6   |
| 23                                       | 11.4   |                  |  | 9  | 2.5  | 3  | 0.9   | 35  | 2.7   |
|  |  | 4                | 1.0  |  |  |  |   | 4   | <1  |
|  |  |                  |  |  |  | 43   | 13.4  | 43  | 3.4   |
|  |  | 117              | 29.2   | 40   | 11.3   | 4  | 1.2   | 161   | 12.6  |
| 72                                       | 35.8   | 30               | 7.5  | 83   | 23.5   | 31   | 9.7   | 216   | 16.9  |
| 18                                       | 9.0  | 7                |  |  |  | 3  |   |   | 2.2   |
|  |  |                  |  | 3  | 0.8  | -  |   |   | 2.4   |
|  |  |                  |  | -  |  | _  |   |   | 0.5   |
| 1  |  |                  |  |  |  | 1  | <1  |   | <1  |
|  | 68.7   | 323              | 80.5   | 223  | 63.2   |  |   |   | 74.4  |
| 138                                      |  |                  |  | -  |  |  |   |   | 100.0   |
|  | 138  |                  | 25<br>7<br>138 68.7 323                          | 25         6.2           7         1.7           138         68.7         323         80.5 | 25         6.2         3           7         1.7         3           138         68.7         323         80.5         223 | 25         6.2         3         0.8           7         1.7         25         6.2         3         0.8           138         68.7         323         80.5         223         63.2 | 25         6.2         3         0.8         2           7         1.7         1         1           138         68.7         323         80.5         223         63.2         265 | 25         6.2         3         0.8         2         0.6           7         1.7         1         1         <1 | 25         6.2         3         0.8         2         0.6         30           7         1.7         1         1         7         1         1         1           138         68.7         323         80.5         223         63.2         265         82.6         949 |

<sup>a</sup> Percent composition of the total catch.

|                      |     |                |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | Sec | tion           |    |                |     |                |     |                |     |                |     |                | ما ا د | ctions         |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|----------------|
| Species              | 1   | A.             |    | 1              |    | 2              |     | 3              |    | 4              |     | 5              |    | 6              |     | 7              |     | 8              |     | 9              | 1   | L <b>O</b>     | All Se | ctions         |
|                      | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n  | % <sup>a</sup> | n  | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n  | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n  | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n   | % <sup>a</sup> | n      | % <sup>a</sup> |
| Arctic Grayling      | 1   | <1             | 1  | 1.2            |    |                | 1   | 0.8            | 1  | 1.4            | 1   | 1.1            |    |                | 30  | 3.8            | 6   | 2.7            | 1   | 0.6            |     |                | 42     | 2.0            |
| Burbot               |     |                | 2  | 2.4            | 1  | 1.1            | 4   | 3.1            | 3  | 4.3            | 2   | 2.2            | 3  | 6.4            | 21  | 2.7            |     |                |     |                | 2   | 1.0            | 38     | 1.8            |
| Lake Chub            |     |                |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | 7   | 0.9            | 15  | 6.6            | 24  | 15.2           | 15  | 7.8            | 61     | 2.9            |
| Largescale Sucker    |     |                |    |                |    |                | 1   | 0.8            |    |                |     |                |    |                | 8   | 1.0            | 4   | 1.8            | 9   | 5.7            | 25  | 13.0           | 47     | 2.2            |
| Longnose Dace        | 18  | 7.0            | 2  | 2.4            | 15 | 16.1           | 20  | 15.6           | 15 | 21.7           | 15  | 16.3           | 15 | 31.9           | 124 | 15.8           | 37  | 16.4           | 49  | 31.0           | 55  | 28.6           | 365    | 17.2           |
| Longnose Sucker      | 30  | 11.7           | 17 | 20.7           | 20 | 21.5           | 16  | 12.5           | 11 | 15.9           | 11  | 12.0           | 6  | 12.8           | 221 | 28.2           | 97  | 42.9           | 54  | 34.2           | 47  | 24.5           | 530    | 24.9           |
| Mountain Whitefish   | 159 | 62.1           | 53 | 64.6           | 47 | 50.5           | 58  | 45.3           | 33 | 47.8           | 47  | 51.1           | 12 | 25.5           | 245 | 31.2           | 39  | 17.3           | 17  | 10.8           | 13  | 6.8            | 723    | 34.0           |
| Northern Pike        |     |                | 1  | 1.2            |    |                |     |                | 1  | 1.4            | 3   | 3.3            | 1  | 2.1            | 17  | 2.2            | 4   | 1.8            |     |                |     |                | 27     | 1.3            |
| Northern Pikeminnow  | 5   | 2.0            |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | 10  | 1.3            | 7   | 3.1            | 1   | 0.6            | 17  | 8.9            | 40     | 1.9            |
| Peamouth Chub        |     |                |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | 1   | 1.1            |    |                |     |                |     |                |     |                |     |                | 1      | <1             |
| Redside Shiner       | 10  | 3.9            |    |                | 3  | 3.2            | 5   | 3.9            | 1  | 1.4            | 3   | 3.3            | 1  | 2.1            | 32  | 4.1            | 14  | 6.2            | 3   | 1.9            | 18  | 9.4            | 90     | 4.2            |
| Sculpin Unidentified |     |                |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | 2   | <1             |     |                |     |                |     |                | 2      | <1             |
| Slimy Sculpin        | 30  | 11.7           | 3  | 3.7            | 6  | 6.5            | 21  | 16.4           | 4  | 5.8            | 7   | 7.6            | 9  | 19.1           | 66  | 8.4            | 3   | 1.3            |     |                |     |                | 149    | 7.0            |
| Sucker Unidentified  |     |                |    |                |    |                |     |                |    |                |     |                |    |                | 2   | <1             |     |                |     |                |     |                | 2      | <1             |
| Trout-perch          |     |                | 2  | 2.4            |    |                | 1   | 0.8            |    |                |     |                |    |                |     |                |     |                |     |                |     |                | 3      | <1             |
| White Sucker         | 3   | 1.2            | 1  | 1.2            | 1  | 1.1            | 1   | 0.8            |    |                | 2   | 2.2            |    |                |     |                |     |                |     |                |     |                | 8      | <1             |
| All species          | 256 | 12.0           | 82 | 3.9            | 93 | 4.4            | 128 | 6.0            | 69 | 3.2            | 92  | 4.3            | 47 | 2.2            | 785 | 36.9           | 226 | 10.6           | 158 | 7.4            | 192 | 9.0            | 2128   | 100.0          |

 Table B6
 Number of fish captured and their frequency of occurrence for all sample methods combined in sampled sections of the Moberly River during the Site C Reservoir

 Tributary Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.

<sup>a</sup> Percent composition of the total catch.

| Table B7 | Capture and life history information for Arctic Grayling caught in the Moberly River during Site C |
|----------|--|
|          | Reservoir Tributaries Fish Population Indexing Survey (Mon-1b, Task 2c), 2021.                     |

| Capture Date | Method                         | Section | River km <sup>a</sup> | Fork Length (mm) | Weight (g) | Age | Tagged |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-----|--------|
| 27-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 1A      | 115.3                 | 208              | 94         | 2   | No     |
| 28-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 1       | 103.5                 | 201              | 85         | 2   | Yes    |
| 29-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 3       | 73.0                  | 157              | 46         | 1   | Yes    |
| 29-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 4       | 70.9                  | 256              | 204        | 3   | Yes    |
| 30-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 5       | 57.8                  | 166              | 57         | 1   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 39.4                  | 161              | 44         | 1   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 39.2                  | 132              | 26         | 1   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 39.2                  | 152              | 38         | 1   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 38.9                  | 252              | 178        | 3   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 38.2                  | 218              | 108        | 2   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 38.2                  | 270              | 256        | 4   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 38.0                  | 59               | 5          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 38.0                  | 211              | 102        | 2   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 38.0                  | 223              | 130        | 2   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 37.9                  | 214              | 103        | 2   | Yes    |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.3                  | 56               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.3                  | 57               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.3                  | 66               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.0                  | 48               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.0                  | 49               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 22-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.0                  | 55               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.0                  | 64               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 37.0                  | 64               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 59               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 59               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 61               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 62               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 68               | 4          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 69               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 72               | 5          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.9                  | 153              | 46         | 1   | Yes    |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Small Fish Boat Electroshocker | 7       | 36.9                  | 149              | 45         | 1   | Yes    |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 7       | 36.2                  | 66               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 36.0                  | 149              | 44         | 1   | Yes    |
| 23-Jul-2021  | Angling                        | 7       | 31.5                  | 157              | 42         | 1   | Yes    |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 24.3                  | 61               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 24.3                  | 68               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 24.3                  | 69               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 20.7                  | 60               | 3          | 0   | No     |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 20.7                  | 60               | 2          | 0   | No     |
| 24-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 8       | 19.6                  | 59               | -          | 0   | No     |
| 25-Jul-2021  | Backpack Electrofishing        | 9       | 13.4                  | 58               | 2          | 0   | No     |

<sup>a</sup>River Km values for the Moberly River are measured upstream from the Moberly River's confluence with the Peace River.

concluded.

**APPENDIX C** 

## Habitat Data



|            |          |                         |             |                  | (u                  |                  | _                              | <b>(</b> E           | (m) h               | Subs     | trate        |             | Cov                | er Typ             | e - Pe  | rcent      | of Ava                 | ilable             | Cover         | (%)        |              |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| River      | River Km | Site Name               | Sample Date | Water Temp. (°C) | Water Cond. (μS/cm) | Secchi Depth (m) | Instream Velocity <sup>a</sup> | Mean Water Depth (m) | Maximum Water Depth | Dominant | Sub-dominant | Interstices | Large Woody Debris | Small Woody Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial Vegetation | Aquatic Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water | Turbid Water |
| Chowade    | 49.4     | CHR-EF-049.4-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 8.2              | -                   | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.70                | Silt     | Gravel       | 51          | 20                 | 10                 | 5       |            | 2                      | 2                  | 5             | 5          |              |
| River      | 49.3     | CHR-EF-049.3-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.3              | 360                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.50                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 60          | 5                  | 2                  | 3       |            |                        |                    | 30            |            |              |
|            | 49.2     | CHR-EF-049.2-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 8.2              | 350                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.20                 | 0.40                | Boulder  | Cobble       | 60          | 10                 | 5                  | 5       | 10         |                        |                    | 10            |            |              |
|            | 48.5     | CHR-EF-048.5-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.5              | 360                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 0.60                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 50          | 3                  | 2                  | 5       | 5          |                        |                    | 30            | 5          |              |
|            | 48.4     | CHR-EF-048.4-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.5              | 360                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 1.10                | Gravel   | Silt         | 49          | 25                 | 10                 | 5       |            | 5                      |                    | 1             | 5          |              |
|            | 48.3     | CHR-EF-048.3-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.3              | 360                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.60                 | 1.00                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 60          | 5                  | 5                  | 5       | 5          |                        |                    | 10            | 10         |              |
|            | 48.2     | CHR-EF-048.2-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.6              | 360                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 1.00                | Gravel   | Silt         | 43          | 10                 | 15                 | 20      |            | 5                      |                    | 5             | 2          |              |
|            | 48.1     | CHR-EF-048.1-2021-07-26 | 26-Jul-2021 | 7.3              | 360                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.40                | Sand     | Gravel       | 50          | 5                  | 5                  |         |            |                        |                    | 40            |            |              |
|            | 46.6     | CHR-EF-046.6-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 9.6              | 340                 | >2               | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.00                | Gravel   | Cobble       | 44          | 20                 | 10                 | 5       | 2          | 2                      | 2                  | 10            | 5          |              |
|            | 46.3     | CHR-EF-046.3-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 9.6              | 330                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.30                 | 1.20                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 60          | 1                  | 1                  | 1       | 1          |                        | 1                  | 20            | 15         |              |
|            | 45.0     | CHR-EF-045.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 6.5              | 360                 | >1               | Low                            | 0.20                 | 1.00                | Cobble   | Silt         | 30          | 1                  | 2                  | 2       |            | 15                     | 46                 | 2             | 2          |              |
|            | 44.7     | CHR-EF-044.7-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 6.5              | 370                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.20                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 45          | 2                  | 3                  | 5       |            |                        | 30                 | 10            | 5          |              |
|            | 44.2     | CHR-EF-044.2-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 9.7              | 360                 | >1.5             | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.10                | Gravel   | Cobble       | 50          | 1                  | 10                 | 10      |            | 2                      | 20                 | 2             | 5          |              |
|            | 44.0     | CHR-EF-044.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 9.7              | 360                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.40                | Sand     | Gravel       | 4           | 30                 | 35                 | 1       |            |                        |                    | 30            |            |              |
|            | 36.2     | CHR-EF-036.2-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 6.8              | 360                 | to bottom        | High                           | -                    | -                   | Gravel   | Silt         | 47          | 25                 | 3                  | 2       | 3          |                        | 5                  | 5             | 10         |              |
|            | 36.0     | CHR-EF-036.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021 | 6.5              | 360                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.00                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 20          | 4                  | 1                  |         |            |                        | 5                  |               | 70         |              |
|            | 30.0     | CHR-EF-030.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 9.6              | 360                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.10                | Silt     | Gravel       | 15          | 53                 | 5                  |         |            |                        |                    | 2             | 25         |              |
|            | 29.8     | CHR-EF-029.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 10.1             | 360                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.70                 | 1.10                | Silt     | Gravel       |             | 5                  | 5                  | 5       |            | 5                      |                    | 20            | 60         |              |
|            | 27.8     | CHR-EF-027.8-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 11.4             | 370                 | -                | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.00                | Gravel   | Silt         | 40          |                    |                    | 5       |            | 5                      | 10                 | 20            | 20         |              |
|            | 27.7     | CHR-EF-027.7-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 11.4             | 350                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 1.00                | Gravel   | Sand         | 5           | 5                  | 5                  | 5       |            |                        |                    | 30            | 50         |              |
|            | 27.4     | CHR-EF-027.4-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 11.6             | 360                 | -                | Medium                         | -                    | -                   | Gravel   | Cobble       | 69          | 10                 | 2                  | 2       | 2          |                        |                    | 5             | 10         |              |
|            | 27.0     | CHR-EF-027.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 11.4             | 350                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.40                | Cobble   | Boulder      | 55          |                    |                    | 5       | 5          | 5                      |                    | 30            |            |              |
|            | 26.0     | CHR-EF-026.0-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 8.3              | 360                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 1.00                | Cobble   | -            | 25          | 3                  | 2                  |         | 5          |                        | 10                 | 50            | 5          |              |
|            | 25.2     | CHR-EF-025.2-2021-07-24 | 24-Jul-2021 | 7.4              | 360                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.50                 | 1.20                | Gravel   | Cobble       | 20          | 2                  | 1                  |         | 3          |                        |                    | 1             | 73         |              |
| Colt Creek | 30.4     | COC-EF-030.4-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 6.2              | 290                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.25                 | 0.80                | Cobble   | Boulder      | 50          | 1                  | 1                  | 22      | 15         |                        |                    | 10            | 1          |              |
|            | 30.2     | COC-EF-030.2-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 6.8              | 280                 | -                | High                           | 0.20                 | 1.00                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 55          | 10                 | 10                 | 1       | 5          | 10                     |                    | 4             | 5          |              |
|            | 29.0     | COC-EF-029.0-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 6.9              | 290                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.30                 | 0.90                | Cobble   | Boulder      | 55          | 1                  | 1                  | 10      | 5          |                        |                    | 23            | 5          |              |
|            | 28.8     | COC-EF-028.8-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 6.9              | 290                 | >1.0             | High                           | 0.20                 | 0.90                | Cobble   | Boulder      | 81          | 1                  | 5                  | 2       | 2          | 2                      |                    | 2             | 5          |              |
|            | 14.3     | COC-EF-014.3-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 10.8             | 230                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 1.20                | Cobble   | Gravel       | 40          | 2                  | 2                  | 2       | 1          |                        |                    | 23            | 30         |              |
|            | 14.1     | COC-EF-014.1-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021 | 10.8             | 230                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.50                 | 1.20                | Cobble   | Silt         | 66          | 5                  | 5                  | 2       | 1          | 5                      |                    | 1             | 15         |              |
|            | 3.7      | COC-EF-003.7-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 10.8             | 250                 | 0.1              | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.00                | Gravel   | Cobble       | 40          | 5                  | 10                 | 2       |            | 1                      |                    | 20            | 10         | 12           |
|            | 3.5      | COC-EF-003.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021 | 10.8             | 250                 | 0.1              | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.20                | Gravel   | Cobble       | 40          | 5                  |                    | 4       |            | 5                      | 1                  | 40            | 5          |              |
|            | · ·      |                         | •           | •                |                     | •                | •                              | -                    | -                   | •        |              | •           |                    |                    |         |            |                        |                    | conti         | nued       |              |

|               |          |                         |             |                  | (c                  |                  | _                              | Ē                    | (m)<br>1                | Subs     | trate        |             | Cov                | er Typ             | e - Pe  | rcent      | of Ava                 | ilable             | Cover         | r <b>(%)</b> |              |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| River         | River Km | Site Name               | Sample Date | Water Temp. (°C) | Water Cond. (µS/cm) | Secchi Depth (m) | Instream Velocity <sup>a</sup> | Mean Water Depth (m) | Maximum Water Depth (m) | Dominant | Sub-dominant | Interstices | Large Woody Debris | Small Woody Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial Vegetation | Aquatic Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water   | Turbid Water |
| Cypress       | 38.8     | CYC-EF-038.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 12.8             | 390                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.50                 | 1.20                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 45          | 5                  | 5                  | 5       |            |                        |                    |               | 40           | 1            |
| Creek         | 38.7     | CYC-EF-038.7-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 12.8             | 390                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 1.20                    | Gravel   | Silt         | 93          | 1                  | 1                  | 1       |            | 3                      |                    |               | 1            |              |
|               | 35.0     | CYC-EF-035.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 9.6              | 400                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.20                 | 1.20                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 94          | 2                  | 1                  | 1       |            | -                      |                    | 1             | 1            |              |
|               | 34.8     | CYC-EF-034.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021 | 9.6              | 400                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 1.00                    | Cobble   | _            | 75          | 5                  | 2                  | 10      | 5          |                        |                    |               | 3            |              |
|               | 34.6     | CYC-EF-034.6-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 10.0             | 400                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 1.00                    | Cobble   | Sand         | 40          | 3                  | 2                  |         | 20         |                        |                    | 30            | 5            |              |
|               | 34.5     | CYC-EF-034.5-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 9.9              | 280                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 1.20                    | Gravel   | Silt         | 50          | 20                 | 10                 | 10      | 20         | 2                      |                    | 5             | 3            |              |
|               | 33.1     | CYC-EF-033.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 13.5             | 380                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.00                 | 0.00                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 86          | 2                  | 2                  | 1       |            | 1                      | 8                  | -             | -            |              |
|               | 32.3     | CYC-EF-032.3-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 13.5             | 380                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.60                    | Cobble   | Gravel       |             | _                  | -                  |         | Not re     | <br>corde              |                    |               |              |              |
|               | 29.0     | CYC-EF-029.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 9.7              | 380                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.00                 | 0.00                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 50          | 1                  | 1                  |         | 3          |                        | -                  | 45            |              | Τ            |
|               | 28.8     | CYC-EF-028.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021 | 9.7              | 380                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 0.80                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 94          | 3                  | 1                  | 1       | U          | 1                      |                    |               |              |              |
|               | 28.3     | CYC-EF-028.3-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 8.7              | 370                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.20                 | 0.80                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 90          | 2                  | 2                  | _       |            | 1                      | 1                  | 2             | 2            |              |
|               | 28.2     | CYC-EF-028.2-2021-07-27 | 27-Jul-2021 | 8.7              | 370                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.40                 | 0.70                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 50          | 1                  | 1                  | 1       | 16         | -                      | -                  | 30            | 1            |              |
| Farrell Ceek  | 102.1    | FAC-EF-102.1-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 15.3             | 300                 | 1                | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.20                    | Silt     | Gravel       | 5           | 3                  | 2                  | 5       | 10         |                        |                    | 5             | 60           | 20           |
|               | 101.9    | FAC-EF-101.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 15.3             | 300                 | 1                | Low                            | -                    | -                       | Silt     | Sand         | 5           | 20                 | 10                 | 5       | 1          |                        |                    | 5             | 20           | 34           |
|               | 65.7     | FAC-EF-065.7-2021-07-18 | 18-Jul-2021 | 13.9             | 530                 | 1.15             | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.50                    | Sand     | Gravel       | -           | 55                 | 25                 | -       | _          |                        |                    | -             | 20           | -            |
|               | 65.5     | FAC-EF-065.5-2021-07-18 | 18-Jul-2021 | 13.9             | 530                 | 1.15             | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.70                    | Sand     | Gravel       |             | 55                 | 30                 | 5       |            |                        |                    |               | 10           |              |
| Farrell Creek |          | FAC-EF-063.3-2021-07-17 | 17-Jul-2021 | 14.3             | 510                 | 1                | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.80                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 75          | 3                  | 2                  | 5       | 5          |                        | 5                  |               | 5            | -            |
|               | 63.0     | FAC-EF-063.0-2021-07-17 | 17-Jul-2021 | 14.7             | 510                 | 1                | Low                            | 0.50                 | 1.40                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 50          | 10                 | 10                 |         | 10         |                        |                    |               | 10           | 10           |
| Fiddes Creek  | 7.9      | FIC-EF-007.9-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 10.4             | 390                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.20                 | 0.60                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 76          |                    | 2                  | 2       | 10         |                        |                    | 10            |              |              |
|               | 7.7      | FIC-EF-007.7-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 10.3             | 390                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | -                    | -                       | Boulder  | Cobble       | 89          | 1                  | 1                  | 1       | 2          | 1                      | 3                  | 1             | 1            |              |
|               | 5.7      | FIC-EF-005.7-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 7.1              | 400                 | to bottom        | High                           | 0.30                 | 0.50                    | Boulder  | Cobble       | 30          |                    |                    | 5       | 30         |                        |                    | 30            | 5            |              |
|               | 5.5      | FIC-EF-005.5-2021-07-31 | 31-Jul-2021 | 7.1              | 400                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.25                 | 1.00                    | Cobble   | Boulder      | 92          | 1                  | 1                  | 1       | 2          | 1                      |                    | 1             | 1            |              |
| Kobes Creek   | 55.5     | KOC-EF-055.5-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 16.7             | 90                  | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.70                    | Cobble   | Gravel       |             |                    |                    |         | Not re     | corde                  | d                  |               |              |              |
|               | 55.3     | KOC-EF-055.3-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 16.7             | 90                  | to bottom        | -                              | 0.20                 | 0.50                    | Silt     | Sand         | 17          | 20                 | 14                 | 4       |            |                        |                    | 40            | 5            | Т            |
|               | 46.7     | KOC-EF-046.7-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 20.3             | 130                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.10                 | 1.00                    | Silt     | Sand         | 1           | 5                  | 20                 | 5       | 1          |                        | 20                 | 46            | 2            |              |
|               | 46.5     | KOC-EF-046.5-2021-08-01 | 1-Aug-2021  | 20.3             | 150                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 1.00                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 60          | 2                  | 3                  |         |            |                        | 10                 | 25            |              |              |
|               | 40.4     | KOC-EF-040.4-2021-08-02 | 2-Aug-2021  | 17.7             | 180                 | to bottom        | -                              | 0.30                 | 1.00                    | Silt     | Cobble       | 5           | 5                  | 5                  | 1       | 1          | 1                      |                    | 42            | 40           |              |
|               | 40.2     | KOC-EF-040.2-2021-08-02 | 2-Aug-2021  | 17.7             | 180                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.50                    | Cobble   | Sand         | 5           | 5                  | 5                  |         |            |                        |                    | 5             | 80           |              |
|               | 11.7     | KOC-EF-011.7-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 13.9             | 220                 | 0.25             | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.50                    | Silt     | Boulder      | 2           | 1                  | 2                  | 1       | 2          |                        |                    | 5             | 15           | 72           |
|               | 11.5     | KOC-EF-011.5-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021 | 13.9             | 220                 | 0.3              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.40                    | Silt     | Sand         | 5           | 1                  | 1                  |         |            |                        | 1                  | 3             | 50           | 39           |
| Maurice       | 2.0      | MAC-EF-002.0-2021-08-03 | 3-Aug-2021  | 17.3             | 490                 | to bottom        | Low                            | -                    | -                       | Cobble   | Bedrock      | 70          | 1                  | 1                  |         |            |                        |                    | 25            | 3            | 1            |
| Creek         | 1.8      | MAC-EF-001.8-2021-08-03 | 3-Aug-2021  | 17.3             | 490                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 1.20                    | Silt     | Sand         | 30          | 10                 | 5                  | 10      | 10         |                        | 2                  | 23            | 10           |              |
|               | 1.5      | MAC-EF-001.5-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 21.3             | 430                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.40                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 40          | 1                  | 1                  |         |            |                        | 20                 | 38            |              |              |
|               | 1.3      | MAC-EF-001.3-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 23.1             | 430                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.20                 | 1.00                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 97          | 2                  | 1                  |         |            |                        |                    |               |              |              |
|               | 1.2      | MAC-EF-001.2-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 20.0             | 430                 | to bottom        | -                              | 0.20                 | 0.40                    | Bedrock  | Cobble       | 10          |                    |                    |         |            |                        |                    | 90            |              |              |
|               | 1.0      | MAC-EF-001.0-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 20.0             | 430                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.10                 | 0.30                    | Bedrock  | Boulder      | 90          |                    |                    | 2       |            |                        |                    | 8             |              |              |
|               | 0.8      | MAC-EF-000.8-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 16.4             | 430                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.15                 | 0.30                    | Bedrock  | Boulder      | 5           |                    |                    | 2       | 1          |                        |                    | 92            |              |              |
|               | 0.6      | MAC-EF-000.6-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021 | 16.4             | 430                 | to bottom        | -                              | 0.20                 | 0.50                    | Cobble   | Bedrock      | 60          | 1                  |                    | I       |            |                        | 1                  | 35            | 5            | 1            |

|         |              |  |                            | 0                | <b>(</b>            | 2                | °>                             | (m)                  | th (m)                  | Subs             | trate           |             | Cov                | er Typ             | e - Pe  | rcent      | of Ava                    | ilable             | Cover         | r (%)      |              |
|---------|--------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| River   | River Km     | Site Name  | Sample Date                | Water Temp. (°C) | Water Cond. (µS/cm) | Secchi Depth (m) | Instream Velocity <sup>a</sup> | Mean Water Depth (m) | Maximum Water Depth (m) | Dominant         | Sub-dominant    | Interstices | Large Woody Debris | Small Woody Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial<br>Vegetation | Aquatic Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water | Turbid Water |
| Moberly | 118.0        | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.95                    | Gravel           | Cobble          | 85          |                    | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    |               | 10         | 1            |
| River   | 118.0        | MOR-AN-118.0-2021-07-26                            | 26-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.95                    | Gravel           | Cobble          | 85          | 5                  |                    |         |            |                           |                    |               | 10         |              |
|         | 118.0        | MOR-ES-118.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Medium                         | 0.70                 | 1.40                    | Cobble           | Boulder         | 40          | 10                 |                    |         | 40         |                           |                    |               | 10         |              |
|         | 117.9        | MOR-AN-117.9-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.50                 | 1.40                    | Cobble           | Gravel          | 75          |                    | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    |               | 20         |              |
|         | 117.0        | MOR-ES-117.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 230                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.80                 | 1.30                    | Cobble           | Boulder         | 50          | 20                 |                    |         |            |                           |                    |               | 30         |              |
|         | 116.5        | MOR-EF-116.5-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 16.9             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.70                    | Cobble           | Gravel          | 70          | 5                  | 5                  |         | 15         | 5                         |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 116.5        | MOR-ES-116.5-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 16.5             | 200                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 1.00                 | 1.40                    | Cobble           | Gravel          | 30          | 10                 |                    |         | 30         |                           |                    |               | 30         |              |
|         | 116.0        | MOR-AN-116.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | -                | -                   | -                | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.40                    | Cobble           | Gravel          |             |                    |                    |         | Not re     | cordeo                    | ł                  |               |            | _            |
|         | 115.6        | MOR-AN-115.6-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.7                     | Gravel           | Sand            |             |                    |                    |         | Not re     | cordeo                    | ł                  |               |            |              |
|         | 115.6        | MOR-EF-115.6-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 190                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.70                 | 1.50                    | Gravel           | Cobble          | 40          | 20                 | 10                 |         | 10         |                           |                    |               | 20         | Τ            |
|         | 115.5        | MOR-ES-115.5-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 190                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 1.20                 | 1.60                    | Gravel           | Cobble          |             | 60                 |                    |         |            |                           |                    |               | 40         |              |
|         | 115.3        | MOR-ES-115.3-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 190                 | 0.6              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.40                    | Gravel           | Boulder         |             | 10                 |                    |         | 10         |                           |                    |               | 70         |              |
|         | 115.0        | MOR-ES-115.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 190                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.90                 | 1.40                    | Gravel           | Boulder         |             | 30                 |                    |         | 10         |                           |                    |               | 60         |              |
|         | 114.1        | MOR-ES-114.1-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 190                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.60                    | Gravel           | Cobble          |             | 10                 |                    |         |            |                           |                    | 20            | 70         |              |
|         | 113.0        | MOR-AN-113.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | -                   | 1.0              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 1.20                    | Gravel           | Sand            | 70          | 10                 | 10                 |         |            |                           |                    |               | 10         |              |
|         | 113.0        | MOR-EF-113.0-2021-07-27                            | 27-Jul-2021                | 20.2             | 200                 | 0.8              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.80                    | Gravel           | Sand            | 50          | 10                 | 10                 |         | 20         | 10                        |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 103.5        | MOR-ES-103.5-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 1.4              | Low                            | 1.10                 | 2.30                    | Gravel           | Sand            |             | 20                 | 20                 |         | 10         |                           |                    |               | 50         |              |
|         | 103.0        | MOR-AN-103.0-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 1.1              | Low                            | 0.90                 | 1.00                    | Gravel           | Sand            | 60          | 5                  | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    | 20            | 10         |              |
|         | 102.7        | MOR-AN-102.7-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 1.1              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.70                    | Gravel           | Sand            | 90          |                    | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    | 5             |            |              |
|         | 102.7        | MOR-ES-102.7-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 1.30                 | 2.00                    | Gravel           | Sand            |             | 20                 | 20                 |         |            |                           |                    | 10            | 50         |              |
|         | 102.0        | MOR-EF-102.0-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.2             | 200                 | 0.8              | Low                            | 0.3                  | 0.7                     | Gravel           | Silt            | 60          | 10                 | 10                 |         | 10         | 10                        |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 101.6        | MOR-ES-101.6-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 1.7              | Medium                         | 0.9                  | 2.7                     | Gravel           | Sand            |             | 15                 | 15                 |         | 30         |                           |                    |               | 40         |              |
|         | 101.5        | MOR-AN-101.5-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 1.1              | Low                            | 0.4                  | 0.9                     | Gravel           | Sand            | 90          | 5                  |                    |         |            |                           |                    | 2             | 3          |              |
|         | 100.6        | MOR-ES-100.6-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 16.5             | 200                 | 2.5              | Medium                         | 0.9                  | 2                       | Gravel           | Sand            |             | 10                 | 10                 |         | 30         |                           |                    |               | 50         |              |
|         | 100.5        | MOR-EF-100.5-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.4             | 200                 | 0.8              | Low                            | 0.4                  | 0.9                     | Gravel           | Cobble          | 50          | 5                  | 10                 |         | 20         | 10                        |                    |               | 5          |              |
|         | 100.2        | MOR-AN-100.2-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 1.3              | Low                            | 0.3                  | 0.9                     | Gravel           | Sand            | 80          | 10                 | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    | 5             |            |              |
|         | 98.7         | MOR-AN-098.7-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.6                  | 1.4                     | Sand             | Silt            |             |                    | 5                  |         |            |                           |                    |               | 95         |              |
|         | 94.8         | MOR-AN-094.8-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | -                   | 1.3              | Low                            | 0.6                  | 1.8                     | Sand             | Gravel          |             | 10                 | 10                 |         |            |                           |                    |               | 80         |              |
|         | 94.5         | MOR-ES-094.5-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 200                 | 1.5              | Low                            | 0.9                  | 3.4                     | Sand             | Cobble          |             | 20                 | 20                 |         |            |                           |                    |               | 60         |              |
|         | 91.0         | MOR-AN-091.0-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | -                   | 1.3              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.40                    | Cobble           | Boulder         | 70          | 20                 | 10                 |         |            |                           |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 90.4         | MOR-ES-090.4-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 200                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.45                 | 1.00                    | Boulder          | Cobble          | 60          | 20                 | 20                 |         |            |                           |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 90.0         | MOR-AN-090.0-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | -                   | 1.3              | Low                            | -                    | -                       | Gravel           | Cobble          | 90          | 10                 |                    |         |            |                           |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 87.0         | MOR-ES-087.0-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 19.0             | 200                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.00                    | Boulder          | Cobble          | 30          | 20                 | 20                 | L       | 30         | oorde                     | 1                  |               |            | L            |
|         | 86.3<br>86.1 | MOR-EF-086.3-2021-07-28                            | 28-Jul-2021                | 18.6             | 200                 | 0.8              | -                              | 0.50                 | 0.70                    | Cobble           | Gravel          | 100         |                    |                    |         | Not re     | corae                     | L                  |               |            | Т            |
|         | 86.1<br>84.4 | MOR-AN-086.1-2021-07-28<br>MOR-ES-084.4-2021-07-28 | 28-Jul-2021<br>28-Jul-2021 | 17.0<br>19.0     | -<br>200            | 1.2<br>to bottom | Low<br>Low                     | 0.30<br>0.60         | 0.50<br>0.90            | Gravel<br>Cobble | Sand<br>Boulder | 100<br>70   |                    |                    |         | 30         |                           |                    |               |            |              |
|         | 84.4<br>81.0 | MOR-ES-084.4-2021-07-28<br>MOR-ES-081.0-2021-07-29 | 28-Jul-2021<br>29-Jul-2021 | 19.0             | 200                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.80                 | 0.90<br>1.90            | Cobble           | Boulder         | 20          |                    |                    |         | 20         |                           |                    |               | 60         |              |
|         | 80.8         | MOR-AN-080.8-2021-07-29                            | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.35                 | 0.60                    | Gravel           | Sand            | 60          | 15                 | 15                 |         | 20         |                           |                    | 5             | 5          | 1            |
|         | 79.8         | MOR-EF-079.8-2021-07-29                            | 29-Jul-2021                | 17.7             | 210                 | 0.9              | Low                            | 0.35                 | 0.70                    | Cobble           | Gravel          | 00          | 10                 | 10                 |         | 75         | 2                         |                    | 5             | 3          | 1            |

|         |              |                         |                            | (°C)             | ls/cm)              | (m)              | ocity <sup>a</sup>             | pth (m)              | i Water Depth<br>(m) | Subs     | trate        |             | Cov                   | er Typ                | oe - Pe | rcent      | of Ava                    | ailable               | Cove          | r <b>(%)</b> |   |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| River   | River Km     | Site Name               | Sample Date                | Water Temp. (°C) | Water Cond. (µS/cm) | Secchi Depth (m) | Instream Velocity <sup>a</sup> | Mean Water Depth (m) | Maximum Wate<br>(m)  | Dominant | Sub-dominant | Interstices | Large Woody<br>Debris | Small Woody<br>Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial<br>Vegetation | Aquatic<br>Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water   |   |
| Moberly | 79.5         | MOR-AN-079.5-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.80                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 75          | 10                    | 5                     |         |            |                           |                       | 5             | 5            |   |
| River   | 78.9         | MOR-ES-078.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 16.5             | 210                 | to bottom        | Medium                         | 0.70                 | 1.40                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 60          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               | 20           |   |
|         | 77.9         | MOR-ES-077.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 1.5              | Medium                         | 1.50                 | 3.20                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 20          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               | 60           |   |
|         | 77.8         | MOR-AN-077.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.80                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 75          | 10                    | 10                    |         |            | 1                         |                       | 5             |              |   |
|         | 77.1         | MOR-AN-077.1-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | -                | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.40                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          | 5                     | 5                     |         |            | 1                         |                       | 10            |              |   |
|         | 75.3         | MOR-ES-075.3-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 210                 | 1.7              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.50                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 60          | 10                    |                       |         | 10         | 1                         |                       |               | 20           |   |
|         | 73.9         | MOR-AN-073.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.50                 | Sand     | Gravel       | 75          | 5                     |                       |         |            | 1                         |                       |               | 20           |   |
|         | 73.1         | MOR-ES-073.1-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | to bottom        | -                              | 0.70                 | 0.00                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 60          | 20                    |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 73.0         | MOR-AN-073.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.40                 | Boulder  | Cobble       | 85          |                       | 5                     |         |            | 1                         |                       | 10            |              |   |
|         | 72.0         | MOR-AN-072.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Medium                         | 0.20                 | 0.40                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 100         |                       | _                     |         |            | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 71.6         | MOR-AN-071.6-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | _                | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.70                 | 1.20                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 45          | 10                    |                       |         | 40         | 1                         |                       |               | 5            |   |
|         | 70.9         | MOR-ES-070.9-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.5             | 210                 | 1.7              | Low                            | 1.00                 | 1.50                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               | -            |   |
|         | 69.5         | MOR-EF-069.5-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 21.6             | 210                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.50                 | Gravel   | Sand         | 65          | 5                     | 10                    |         |            | 20                        |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 69.5         | MOR-ES-069.5-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | 1.7              | Low                            | 0.70                 | 1.20                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 80          | 5                     |                       |         | 20         |                           |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 69.4         | MOR-AN-069.4-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             |                     | -                | Low                            | -                    | -                    | Cobble   | Sand         | 80          | 10                    |                       |         |            | 1                         |                       |               | 10           |   |
|         | 68.2         | MOR-EF-068.2-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 21.2             | 210                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.90                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 50          | 10                    | 10                    |         | 20         | 10                        |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 68.0         | MOR-AN-068.0-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.35                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 100         |                       |                       |         |            | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 64.8         | MOR-AN-064.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.0              | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 0.60                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 50          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       | 30            |              |   |
|         | 64.8         | MOR-ES-064.8-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 21.0             | 200                 | 1.6              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 2.20                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 50          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 1                         |                       |               | 20           |   |
|         | 61.5         | MOR-AN-061.5-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 1.2              |                                | 0.30                 | 0.50                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          | 5                     | 5                     |         |            | 1                         |                       | 10            |              |   |
|         | 58.9         | MOR-AN-058.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | -                | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.90                 | Boulder  | Cobble       | 80          | 5                     |                       |         |            | 1                         |                       | 10            | 5            |   |
|         | 58.8         | MOR-ES-058.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | to bottom        | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.00                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 57.9         | MOR-EF-057.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 19.3             | 210                 | 0.8              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.70                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 90          |                       |                       |         | 5          | 5                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 57.8         | MOR-ES-057.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | to bottom        |                                | 0.50                 | 1.20                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 57.2         | MOR-AN-057.2-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.80                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          |                       | 5                     |         |            | 1                         |                       | 15            |              |   |
|         | 56.8         | MOR-AN-056.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 0.90                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 56.4         | MOR-ES-056.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | 1.5              | Low                            | 0.60                 | 3.00                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 60          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               | 20           |   |
|         | 55.4         | MOR-AN-055.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 19.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.40                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 53.4         | MOR-ES-053.4-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | 210                 | 1.7              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 2.80                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 50          |                       |                       |         | 20         | 1                         |                       |               | 30           |   |
|         | 52.9         | MOR-EF-052.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 21.6             | 210                 | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.80                 | Silt     | Gravel       | 60          | 20                    | 5                     |         | 10         | 5                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 51.1         | MOR-AN-051.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 19.0             | -                   | 1.0              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 0.80                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 50          |                       |                       |         | 10         | 1                         |                       |               | 40           |   |
|         | 50.9         | MOR-AN-050.9-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 19.0             | -                   | 1.1              | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.30                 | -        | -            | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 1                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 50.5         | MOR-ES-050.5-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0             | 200                 | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 2.50                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 40          |                       |                       |         | 20         | i                         |                       |               | 40           | I |
|         | 48.8         | MOR-ES-048.8-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0             | 200                 | 1.1              | Low                            | 0.50                 | 0.90                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 100         |                       |                       |         |            | i                         |                       |               |              | 1 |
|         | 47.0         | MOR-AN-047.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.7             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | -                    | -                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          | 5                     | 5                     |         |            | i                         |                       | 10            |              |   |
|         | 47.0         | MOR-EF-047.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.7             | 210                 | -                | Low                            | 0.50                 | 0.90                 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 40          | 5                     | 5                     |         | 40         | 10                        |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 46.2         | MOR-AN-046.2-2021-07-29 | 29-Jul-2021                | 21.7             | -                   | -                | Low                            | -                    | -                    | Cobble   | Gravel       | 100         |                       |                       |         | -          | -                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 46.1         | MOR-ES-046.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0             | 200                 | 1.2              | Medium                         | 0.80                 | 1.20                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         | i                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 45.0         | MOR-AN-045.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0             | -                   | 1.2              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.50                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 100         |                       |                       |         | 50         | i                         |                       |               |              |   |
|         | 43.0<br>44.6 | MOR-ES-044.6-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0             | 210                 | 1.0              | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.60                 | Cobble   | Boulder      | 40          |                       |                       |         | 20         | i                         |                       |               | 40           |   |
|         | 44.0<br>44.0 | MOR-EF-044.0-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021<br>30-Jul-2021 | 22.0             | 210                 | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.50                 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 40<br>55    | 5                     | 5                     |         | 20         | 5                         |                       |               | 10           |   |
|         | -++.0        | WON-LI-077.0-2021-07-30 | 30-301-2021                | 23.0             | 210                 | 0.7              | LUW                            | 0.40                 | 1.50                 | CODDIE   | Giavei       | 55          | 5                     | 5                     | L       | 20         |                           | L                     | conti         |              | _ |

| Rever         Sample Date         Sample Date <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Û</th><th>cm)</th><th>Ê</th><th>۲۹</th><th>(m) r</th><th>epth</th><th>Subs</th><th>strate</th><th></th><th>Cov</th><th>er Typ</th><th>oe - Pe</th><th>rcent</th><th>of Ava</th><th>ailable</th><th>Cover</th><th>(%)</th><th></th></th<> |         |              |                         |                            | Û              | cm)              | Ê               | ۲۹              | (m) r            | epth | Subs     | strate       |             | Cov                   | er Typ                | oe - Pe | rcent      | of Ava                    | ailable            | Cover         | (%)        |                |
|---|---------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|
| NV         4.7         MORE-FO4.7-2021-07-11         21.41-2021         20.7         440         0.66         Low         0.80         Gravel         Cobble         45.8         5         5         7         5         7         7         7           42.5         MORE-FO4.2-5201-07.1         21.41-2021         12.5         20         0.4         Low         0.10         0.40         Gravel         500         7         3         7   | River   | River Km     | Site Name               | Sample Date                | Water Temp. (° | Water Cond. (μS/ | Secchi Depth (n | Instream Veloci | Mean Water Deptl |      | Dominant | Sub-dominant | Interstices | Large Woody<br>Debris | Small Woody<br>Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial<br>Vegetation | Aquatic Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water | Turbid Water   |
| 42.5         MORE-MODE 3021-07-21         21-00-201         155         200         0.64         Low         0.10         Cable         Gravel         6.8         5         5         7  | Moberly | 43.1         | MOR-AN-043.1-2021-07-30 | 30-Jul-2021                | 22.0           | -                | 0.7             | Low             | 0.50             | 1.00 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 60          | 10                    | 10                    | 10      |            |                           |                    | 10            |            |                |
| 4.25       MORE-SO42-5021-07:1       21:ub 202       15       100       0.00       100       0.00       0.00b       20       0.0       0      <   | River   | 42.7         | MOR-EF-042.7-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 20.7           | 440              | 0.6             | Low             | 0.40             | 0.80 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 85          |                       | 5                     | 5       |            | 5                         |                    |               |            | i <sup>1</sup> |
| 424         MOR-MO02-402107-21         21ul-2021         155         200         0.00         100         0.00         Gravel         570         5   |         | 42.5         | MOR-AN-042.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.5           | 200              | 0.6             | Low             | 0.10             | 1.00 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 95          |                       | 5                     |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 42.0         MORES 042 0201 07:1         21-10/201         75         70        70        70 <th< td=""><td></td><td>42.5</td><td>MOR-ES-042.5-2021-07-21</td><td>21-Jul-2021</td><td>17.5</td><td>210</td><td>0.4</td><td>Low</td><td>0.50</td><td>1.40</td><td>Gravel</td><td>Cobble</td><td>20</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td>10</td></th<>  |         | 42.5         | MOR-ES-042.5-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 17.5           | 210              | 0.4             | Low             | 0.50             | 1.40 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 20          | 10                    |                       | 10      | 20         |                           |                    |               | 30         | 10             |
| 41.8       MOR-AN-0418-8021-07-21       21-ub-201       18.5       200       0.6       low       0.0       0.7       67avel       8.6       0.1       0.5       0.5       67avel       4.0       67avel       4.0       0.5       0.5       0.0   |         | 42.4         | MOR-AN-042.4-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.5           | 200              | 0.6             | Low             | 0.10             | 0.40 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 97          | 3                     |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 112       MORE-S041.2021-07:21       21.04.0201       180       200       0.8       Mediu       0.90       Site       Gravel       40       10  |         | 42.0         | MOR-ES-042.0-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 17.5           | 210              | 0.4             | Low             | 0.50             | 1.20 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 40          | 10                    | 10                    | 5       | 15         |                           |                    |               | 10         | 10             |
| 1.10       MOREF.01.0221.07.21       21.41/2021       19.4       200       0.5       Low       0.40       0.00       Cobble       Grave       45.5       10       1.5       20       0.6       Low       0.60       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.5       1.6       1.0       0.00       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.5       1.0       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.0       1.0       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.0       1.0       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.0       1.0       1.0       Cobble       Grave       10.5       1.0       1.0       1.0       Cobble       Grave       1.0       1.0       1.0       Cobble       Grave       1.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>41.8</td><td>MOR-AN-041.8-2021-07-21</td><td>21-Jul-2021</td><td>18.5</td><td>200</td><td>0.6</td><td>Low</td><td>0.30</td><td>0.90</td><td>Gravel</td><td>Sand</td><td>98</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł</td></t<>   |         | 41.8         | MOR-AN-041.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.5           | 200              | 0.6             | Low             | 0.30             | 0.90 | Gravel   | Sand         | 98          | 2                     |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 40.8         MOR-AN-0408-2021-07-21         21-Ju-2021         18.5         200         0.6         Low         0.00         Lob         Grave         70  |         | 41.2         | MOR-ES-041.2-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.0           | 210              | 0.8             | Medium          | 0.50             | 1.20 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 40          | 10                    |                       | 10      | 20         |                           |                    | 5             | 5          | 10             |
| 93.8       MOR-AN-038.9.021-07-21       21-uh-201       15.6       200       0.7       Low       0.50       1.50       Cobbe       Gravel       100       -<  |         | 41.0         | MOR-EF-041.0-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 19.1           | 200              | 0.5             | Low             | 0.40             | 0.90 | Silt     | Gravel       | 45          | 20                    | 20                    | 5       |            | 10                        |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 39.8       MORE-FG-398-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       16.0       210       0.8       Medium       0.40       1.00       Cobble       Gravel       60       5       5       0.0       1.0       1.0       1.00       1.00       Cobble       Gravel       60       5       5       0.0       1.00       1.00       1.00       Cobble       10       5       0.0       1.00 </td <td></td> <td>40.8</td> <td>MOR-AN-040.8-2021-07-21</td> <td>21-Jul-2021</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>200</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>Low</td> <td>0.40</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>Cobble</td> <td>Gravel</td> <td>75</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>ł</td>   |         | 40.8         | MOR-AN-040.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.5           | 200              | 0.6             | Low             | 0.40             | 1.00 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 75          | 5                     |                       |         |            |                           |                    | 20            |            | ł              |
| 39.6       MOREF-039.5-021-07-22       22.1.4.2021       16.4       20       0.6.8       Low       0.0       1.00       Grabel       Grabel       67.8       0.5       5.8       0.8       0.8       1.00       1.00       Grabel       67.0       1.5       7.8       1.6       1.00       1.00       Grabel       67.0       1.5       7.0       1.6       1.0       1.00       0.00       1.00       Grabel       1.5       7.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       Grabel       1.0       7.0       1.0       1.0       1.0       0.0       0.0       0.0       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.00       0.0       0   |         | 39.8         | MOR-AN-039.8-2021-07-21 | 21-Jul-2021                | 18.5           | 200              | 0.7             | Low             | 0.50             | 1.50 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 100         |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 39.5         MORE-5039.5-2021-07-22         22-ui-2021         15.0         210         0.8         Medium         0.40         1.00         Gravel         Cobble         20     <  |         | 39.8         | MOR-ES-039.8-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021                | 15.0           | 210              | 0.8             | Medium          | 0.40             | 1.00 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 80          | 10                    |                       |         | 10         |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 39.5         MORE-5039.5-2021-07-22         22-ui-2021         15.0         210         0.8         Medium         0.40         1.00         Gravel         Cobble         20     <  |         |              |                         |                            |                | 200              |                 | Low             | 0.50             | 1.20 | Cobble   | Gravel       |             | 5                     | 5                     |         | 20         |                           |                    |               | 10         | ł              |
| 39.2       MOR-ES-039.2-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       15.0       2.0       0.0       Node   |         |              | MOR-ES-039.5-2021-07-22 |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| 99.1       MOR-AN-039.1-2021-07-22       22.1.0-2021       16.0        0.6.0       Low        Gravel       Sin       More         Gravel       Sind         Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind          Gravel       Sind           More       Sind       More         Sind       More           Sind       More          Sind        More         Sind       More          Sind       More         Sind        Sind        Sind        Sind        Sind        Sind        Sind      <  |         | 39.4         | MOR-AN-039.4-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021                |                | 210              | 0.8             | Low             | 0.30             | 1.60 | Cobble   | Gravel       |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               | 15         | ł              |
| 38.9       MOR-AN-038.9-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       16.5       200       0.7       Low        Gravel       Sand       40       20       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10  |         | 39.2         | MOR-ES-039.2-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021                | 15.0           | 210              | 0.8             | Medium          | 0.40             | 1.00 | Gravel   | Cobble       | 20          | 20                    | 20                    |         | 20         |                           |                    | 10            | 10         | ł              |
| 38.7       MOR-EF-038.7-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       17.4       200       0.6       Low       0.50       0.80       Gravel       Sand       70       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10   |         | 39.1         | MOR-AN-039.1-2021-07-22 | 22-Jul-2021                | 16.0           | -                | 0.6             | Low             | 0.40             | 0.90 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 15          | 70                    |                       |         |            |                           |                    | 5             | 10         | ł              |
| 38.7       MOR-EF-038.7-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       17.4       200       0.6       Low       0.50       0.80       Gravel       Sand       70       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10   |         |              |                         |                            |                | 200              |                 | Low             | -                | -    | Gravel   |              |             | 20                    | 10                    |         |            |                           |                    |               | 20         | 10             |
| 38.7       MOR-E-038.7-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       15.0       210       0.8       Medium       0.40       0.90       Cobble       Gravel       30       20       10       20       20       20       25         38.2       MOR-E-5038.2-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       10.1       350       1.0       -       -       Cobble       Gravel       60       10  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 | 0.50             | 0.80 |          |              |             |                       |                       |         | 10         | 5                         |                    |               |            | 1              |
| 38.2       MOR-ES-038.2-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       17.0       210       0.7       Medium       0.50       1.30       Cobble       Gravel       65       15       5       10  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            | -                         |                    | 20            |            | ł              |
| 38.0       MOR-AN-038.0-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       10.1       350       1.0         Cobble       Gravel       60       10       10       10       10       10         38.0       MOR-EF-038.0-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       10.1       350       1.00       Low       0.50       Sand       Gravel       73       2       5       5       10       1  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               | 25         | ł              |
| 38.0MOREF-038.0-2021-07-2222-Jul-202110.03501.0Low0.300.50SandGravel7325556108038.0MOREF-038.0-2021-07-2222-Jul-202117.04200.4Low0.50Low0.50Gravel2510 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ł</td></t<>   |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 | -               | -                |      |          |              |             |                       |                       |         | 10         |                           |                    |               |            | ł              |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 | Low             | 0 30             | 0.50 |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            | 10                        | 10                 | 10            | 10         | ł              |
| 38.0       MOR-ES-038.0-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       17.0       230       0.7       Medium       0.45       1.20       Cobble       Gravel       25       10       10       15       1       10       15       1       10       15       1       10       15       10       15       10       10       15       10       15       10 </td <td></td> <td>/5</td> <td>2</td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td>   |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              | /5          | 2                     | 5                     |         |            | 10                        |                    |               |            | 20             |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |         |              | -                       |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              | 25          | 10                    | 10                    | 10      | 15         |                           | 00                 | 10            | 10         | 10             |
| 37.9       MOR-EF-037.9-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       13.0       380       1.00       Low       0.40       0.60       Sand       Gravel       75       10       N <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>250</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>10</td><td>10</td></td<>   |         |              |                         |                            |                | 250              |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 10                    | 10                    | 10      | 15         |                           |                    | 10            | 10         | 10             |
| 37.3MOR-EF-037.3-2021-07-2222-Jul-202113.0350to bottomLow0.300.70GravelSand20NNN <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>380</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ł</td>   |         |              |                         |                            |                | 380              |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       | 10                    |         |            | 5                         | 10                 |               |            | ł              |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       | 10                    |         | 80         | 5                         | 10                 |               |            | ł              |
| 37.0       MOR-EF-037.0-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       12.0       340       >1.0       0.20       0.60       Cobble       Gravel       80       10       10       1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td></td><td>00</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>5</td><td>ł</td></t<>  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  | -               |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 5                     | 10                    |         | 00         | 5                         | 10                 | 15            | 5          | ł              |
| 37.0MOR-ES-037.0-2021-07-2222-Jul-202117.02300.7Medium0.401.00CobbleGravel80II20III3036.9MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-2322-Jul-202116.0-0.7MediumCobbleSand30I4040I30I4040I30I4040I30I40104030I4010 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>&gt;1.0</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td>ł</td>   |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  | >1.0            |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            | 5                         | 10                 | 15            |            | ł              |
| 36.9MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-2323-Jul-202116.0-0.7MediumCobleSand30-S55<  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 10                    | 10                    |         | 20         |                           |                    |               | 1 1        | ł              |
| 36.9       MOR-AN-036.9-2021-07-22       22-Jul-2021       14.0       -       0.7       Medium       0.40       1.20       Cobble       Sand       10       -       40       -       10       10       -       <  |         |              |                         |                            |                | 250              |                 |                 | 0.40             | 1.00 |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               | 20         | 10             |
| 36.9       MOR-EF-036.9-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       15.6       210       0.5       Low       0.50       1.20       Gravel       Cobble       35       20       10       5       J       10       5       J       10  |         |              |                         |                            |                | -                | -               |                 | - 10             | 1 20 |          |              |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                    |               |            | 20             |
| 36.9       MOR-ES-036.9-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       16.0       210       0.5       Medium       0.50       1.00       Cobble       Gravel       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       30       20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20       20       2  |         |              |                         |                            |                | 210              |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 20                    | 10                    |         |            |                           |                    |               |            |                |
| 36.2       MOR-AN-036.2-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       -       -       Low       0.40       1.00       -       -       70       -       -       5       10       5       10       5       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       10       10       5       10       5       5       10       10       5       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       5       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       5       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       <  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             |                       | -                     |         |            |                           |                    |               | 10         | 20             |
| 36.2       MOR-EF-036.2-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       15.6       400       1       Low       0.40       0.80       Gravel       Cobble       55       10       10       5       10   |         |              |                         |                            | 10.0           | 210              | 0.5             |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 20                    | 20                    |         | 30         |                           |                    |               | 20         | ł              |
| 36.0       MOR-AN-036.0-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       15.9       420       0.7       Low       0.60       1.90       Gravel       Sand       97       1       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       1       30       30       30       30       30       30       30       40       10       10       10       10       100  |         |              |                         |                            | 15.0           | -                | -               |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 4.0                   | 10                    |         | -          | 10                        | _                  |               |            | ł              |
| 35.9       MOR-ES-035.9-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       16.0       210       0.5       Medium       0.70       1.50       Cobble       Gravel       30       30       30       10       10         35.0       MOR-AN-035.0-2021-07-23       23-Jul-2021       17.0       -       0.6       Low       0.30       1.30       Gravel       Sand       50  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 10                    | -                     |         | 5          | 10                        | 5                  | _             | 5          | ł              |
| 35.0 MOR-AN-035.0-2021-07-23 23-Jul-2021 17.0 - 0.6 Low 0.30 1.30 Gravel Sand 50  |         |              |                         |                            |                |                  |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 20                    | 1                     |         | 20         |                           |                    | 2             | 10         | ł              |
|   |         |              |                         |                            |                | 210              |                 |                 |                  |      |          |              |             | 50                    |                       |         | 50         |                           |                    |               | 10         | 50             |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I   |         | 33.0<br>34.9 | MOR-ES-034.9-2021-07-23 | 23-Jul-2021<br>23-Jul-2021 | 17.0           | 210              | 0.5             | Medium          | 0.50             | 1.30 | Cobble   | Gravel       | 70          |                       |                       |         | 30         |                           |                    |               |            | 50             |

| River   | River Km   | Site Name  | Sample Date                | Water Temp. (°C) | Water Cond. (µS/cm) | Secchi Depth (m) | Instream Velocity <sup>a</sup> | Mean Water Depth (m) | Maximum Water Depth<br>(m) | Subs             | Cover Type - Percent of Available Cover (%) |             |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|---------|------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
|         |            |  |                            |                  |                     |                  |                                |                      |                            | Dominant         | Sub-dominant                                | Interstices | Large Woody<br>Debris | Small Woody<br>Debris | Cutbank | Turbulence | Terrestrial<br>Vegetation | Aquatic<br>Vegetation | Shallow Water | Deep Water | Turbid Water |
| Moberly | 34.1       | MOR-AN-034.1-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.6              | Low                            | 0.20                 | 0.90                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 100         |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
| River   | 33.6       | MOR-ES-033.6-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 0.4              | Medium                         | 0.50                 | 1.10                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 60          | 10                    |                       |         | 30         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 32.5       | MOR-AN-032.5-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.90                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 100         |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 32.0       | MOR-AN-032.0-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | -                | -                   | -                | Low                            | -                    | -                          | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 95          | 1                     | 4                     |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 32.0       | MOR-EF-032.0-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 18.4             | 200                 | 0.4              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 1.20                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 25          | 5                     | 10                    |         | 30         |                           |                       |               | 10         | 20           |
|         | 31.9       | MOR-ES-031.9-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 220                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.40                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 60          | 10                    |                       |         | 30         |                           |                       |               | _          | _            |
|         | 31.5       | MOR-AN-031.5-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | -                | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.30                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 100         | _                     |                       |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 30.2       | MOR-ES-030.2-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.50                 | 1.10                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 30          | 20                    |                       |         | 20         |                           |                       | 10            | 10         | 10           |
|         | 29.8       | MOR-EF-029.8-2021-07-23                            | 23-Jul-2021                | 18.3             | 220                 | 0.4              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.80                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 60          |                       |                       |         | 30         | 10                        |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 25.4       | MOR-ES-025.4-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 14.5             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.00                       | Cobble           | Boulder                                     | 40          | 20                    |                       |         | 40         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 25.3       | MOR-AN-025.3-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 16.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.40                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 70          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 30            |            |              |
|         | 24.8       | MOR-AN-024.8-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | -                | -                   | -                | Low                            | -                    | -                          | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 70          | 20                    |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 5             | 5          |              |
|         | 24.3       | MOR-EF-024.3-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 16.4             | 260                 | 0.5              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.90                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 65          | 5                     | 10                    |         | 5          | 15                        |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 23.9       | MOR-ES-023.9-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 14.5             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 0.70                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 60          | 20                    |                       |         | 20         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 23.8       | MOR-AN-023.8-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.60                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 60          | 20                    | 20                    |         |            |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 23.5       | MOR-AN-023.5-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 16.5             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.60                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 80          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 20            |            |              |
|         | 22.9       | MOR-ES-022.9-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 16.0             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.50                 | 1.80                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 50          | 20                    |                       |         | 30         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 22.5       | MOR-AN-022.5-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.60                 | 1.50                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 60          | 20                    | 10                    |         |            |                           |                       | 5             | 5          |              |
|         | 22.4       | MOR-AN-022.4-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.40                 | -                          | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 50          | 20                    | 10                    |         |            |                           |                       |               | 20         |              |
|         | 22.1       | MOR-AN-022.1-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.60                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 80          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 20            |            |              |
|         | 22.0       | MOR-ES-022.0-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 0.90                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 40          | 40                    | 10                    |         | 10         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 20.7       | MOR-EF-020.7-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 19.5             | 230                 | 0.5              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 1.20                       | Gravel           | Sand  | 50          | 15                    | 15                    |         | 10         |                           |                       |               | 10         |              |
|         | 19.7       | MOR-ES-019.7-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 210                 | 0.5              | Medium                         | 0.45                 | 1.10                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 40          | 20                    | 10                    |         | 30         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 19.6       | MOR-EF-019.6-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 19.9             | 230                 | 0.5              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.90                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 65          | 5                     | 5                     |         | 20         |                           |                       |               | 5          |              |
|         | 17.9       | MOR-AN-017.9-2021-07-24                            | 24-Jul-2021                | 18.0             | -                   | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.70                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 80          | 5                     | 5                     |         | 10         |                           |                       |               |            |              |
|         | 14.9       | MOR-AN-014.9-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 16.2             | 230                 | 0.7              | -                              | 0.30                 | 0.50                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 80          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 20            |            |              |
|         | 14.9       | MOR-ES-014.9-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 15.5             | 230                 | 0.3              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.20                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 30          | 30                    |                       |         | 30         |                           |                       |               | 10         |              |
|         | 13.4       | MOR-AN-013.4-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 16.2             | 230                 | 0.6              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 0.80                       | Gravel           | Sand  | 40          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 20            | 20         | 20           |
|         | 13.4       | MOR-EF-013.4-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 17.2             | 240                 | 0.4              | Low                            | 0.50                 | 0.80                       | Gravel           | _   | 45          | 5                     | 10                    |         | 20         | 10                        |                       | _             | 10         | _            |
|         | 13.4       | MOR-ES-013.4-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 16.0             | 230                 | 0.3              | Medium                         | 0.60                 | 1.10                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 10          | 40                    |                       |         | 30         | -                         |                       |               | _          | 20           |
|         | 12.1       | MOR-AN-012.1-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | 220                 | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.40                       | Gravel           | -   | 70          |                       |                       |         |            |                           |                       | 30            |            | _            |
|         | 12.0       | MOR-EF-012.0-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 18.4             | 240                 | 0.4              | Low                            | 0.40                 | 1.30                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 60          | 10                    | 10                    |         | 10         |                           |                       |               | 5          | 5            |
|         | 11.5       | MOR-AN-011.5-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 17.0             | -                   | -                | Low                            | -                    | -                          | Gravel           | Sand  | 70          | 15                    | 10                    |         |            |                           |                       | 5             |            |              |
|         | 11.1       | MOR-ES-011.1-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 230                 | 0.3              | Medium                         | 0.70                 | 1.60                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 30          | 20                    |                       |         | 30         |                           |                       | 5             |            | 20           |
|         | 9.0        | MOR-ES-009.0-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 17.5             | 230                 | 0.3              | Low                            | 0.80                 | 1.70                       | Cobble           | Boulder                                     | 20          |                       |                       |         | 20         |                           |                       |               | 30         | 30           |
|         | 7.6        | MOR-EF-007.6-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 21.1             | 260                 | 0.3              | Low                            | 0.50                 | 1.70                       | Sand             | Gravel                                      | 20          | 1                     |                       |         | 20         | 12                        | 12                    |               | 25         | 50           |
|         | 7.5        | MOR-AN-007.5-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 20.0             | 200                 | 0.6              | Low                            | 0.30                 | 0.70                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 60          | 20                    | 4                     |         | 1          | 14                        | 12                    | 8             | 8          | 50           |
|         | 6.0        | MOR-AN-006.0-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 20.0             |                     | 0.0              | Medium                         | 0.30                 | 0.70                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 70          | 20                    | -                     |         | 30         |                           |                       | 5             |            | 1            |
|         |            |  |                            |                  | 240                 |                  |                                |                      | 1.40                       |                  |   | 40          | 10                    |                       |         | 50         |                           |                       |               | 10         | 40           |
|         | 6.0        | MOR-ES-006.0-2021-07-25<br>MOR-AN-004.6-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021<br>25-Jul-2021 | 20.0             | 240                 | 0.3              | Low                            | 0.60                 |                            | Cobble           | Gravel                                      |             | 10                    |                       |         | 1          |                           |                       |               | 10         | 40           |
|         | 4.6        | MOR-AN-004.6-2021-07-25<br>MOR-AN-004.0-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021<br>25-Jul-2021 | 20.0<br>20.0     | -                   | 0.7<br>0.7       | Medium<br>Medium               | 0.40<br>0.25         | 0.60<br>0.50               | Gravel<br>Gravel | Cobble<br>Cobble                            | 80<br>70    | 1                     |                       |         | 20         |                           |                       | 10            | 20         |              |
|         | 4.0<br>2.9 | MOR-AN-004.0-2021-07-25<br>MOR-EF-002.9-2021-07-25 | 25-Jul-2021<br>25-Jul-2021 | 20.0             | 230                 | 0.7              | Low                            | 0.25                 | 0.50                       | Gravel           | Cobble                                      | 70<br>55    | 10                    | 5                     |         | 20<br>15   |                           |                       | 10            | 10         | 5            |
|         | 2.5        | MOR-ES-002.9-2021-07-25                            | 25-Jul-2021                | 20.0             | 250                 | 0.25             | Medium                         | 0.40                 | 1.50                       | Cobble           | Gravel                                      | 20          | 10                    | <b>_</b>              | 1       | 20         | [                         | 1                     | 1             | 10         | 50           |



golder.com